

Forum:[Hack Forums](#)

Thread: [\[Talk\] Share your protection setup](#)

Aura - February 17, 2014, 5:34 pm

Hey guys, Yoan here aka Aura with a discussion thread for you ? (just using the presentation form to piss off Chief ?)

So I would like to know what you are using as protection setup for your computer : Antivirus, Antimalware, protection utilities, etc. It would be nice to see who here have a decent setup, who doesn't give a damn about it and who goes totally overkill.

You could fill this simple form if needed

Code [color=#1E90FF][b]Antivirus :[/b][/color]

[color=#1E90FF][b]Firewall :[/b][/color]

[color=#1E90FF][b]Antimalware :[/b][/color]

[color=#1E90FF][b]Protection Utilities :[/b][/color]

[color=#1E90FF][b]Web Browser :[/b][/color]

[color=#1E90FF][b]Web Browser Extensions/Addons :[/b][/color]

[color=#1E90FF][b]Others :[/b][/color]

I'll start, let's see what I'm using ! ?

Antivirus : Emsisoft Internet Security 12

Firewall : Emsisoft Internet Security 12

Antimalware: Malwarebytes 3.0 Premium (Real-Time);

Protection Utilities : None.

Web Browser : Google Chrome 64-bit

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : uBlock, Web of Trust (WOT), Tampermonkey (for userscripts), HTTPSEverywhere, LastPass.

Others : Nope, that's it ?

Now it's your turn, let's see what everyone here is using !

PS: I might edit this post a few time along this thread to add more and more programs/utilities/etc.

Weebex - February 17, 2014, 5:39 pm

lol you piss of Chief a lot Yoan.

Antivirus : Well ever since Comodo and Avast slowed my PC down, I have MSE.

Firewall : Windows Firewall

Antimalware : MBAM

Protection Utilities :None

Others : CCleaner, and SecurityCheck.

Aura, Is MBAM an AV or is it suppose to infect me with its malware?

(He gets ticked off to)

Aura - February 17, 2014, 5:40 pm

(Feb 17, 2014 06:39 PM)BlueTigerSlayer Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) -SNIP-
Aura, Is MBAM an AV or is it suppose to infect me with its malware?
(He gets ticked off to)
You stupid ! ?
For anyone wondering is Malwarebytes is really an Antivirus, it's not. I even wrote a small "guide" on it :

[\[The Brotherhood\] Anti-Viruses VS Anti-Malwares : The differences](#)

Weebex - February 17, 2014, 5:43 pm

(Feb 17, 2014 06:40 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You stupid ! ?
For anyone wondering is Malwarebytes is really an Antivirus, it's not. I even wrote a small "guide" on it :

[\[The Brotherhood\] Anti-Viruses VS Anti-Malwares : The differences](#) LOL, Aura you always get ticked off everytime I ask you that :D
Idk why ppl see it as an AV as it clearly has The word malware in it and Anti Malware.

Vanilja - February 17, 2014, 5:43 pm

Antivirus :Avast! free. Hmm, i was thinking about paying for Bitdefender or Kaspersky, but i feel Avast! is enough for me.
Firewall :Comodo
Antimalware :MBAM, Adwcleaner, Roguekiller.
Protection Utilities : Keyscrambler and i assume i list Chameleon here also.
Others : Ccleaner

Gustav. - February 17, 2014, 5:46 pm

Antivirus :Avast (I switch a lot due to reviews & studies)
Firewall :None at the moment
Antimalware :The basic TFC, ADW, RK, Hitmanpro, Roguekiller, and Malwarebytes PRO
Protection Utilities :None
Others :None.

Aura - February 17, 2014, 5:49 pm

(Feb 17, 2014 06:43 PM)saixen Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus :Avast! free. Hmm, i was thinking about paying for Bitdefender or Kaspersky, but i feel Avast! is enough for me.
Firewall :Comodo
Antimalware :MBAM, Adwcleaner, Roguekiller.
Protection Utilities : Keyscrambler and i assume i list Chameleon here also.
Others : Ccleaner
Well, Chameleon is part of Malwarebytes, it's a technology that is included in Malwarebytes ? So it would belong in Antimalware I guess.

(Feb 17, 2014 06:46 PM)Chief? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus :Avast (I switch a lot due to reviews & studies)
Firewall :None at the moment
Antimalware :The basic TFC, ADW, RK, Hitmanpro, Roguekiller, and Malwarebytes PRO
Protection Utilities :None
Others :None.
Yeah I wasn't expecting that setup, isn't your "main" Antivirus Bitdefender or Comodo ?

Gustav. - February 17, 2014, 6:35 pm

(Feb 17, 2014 06:49 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Well, Chameleon is part of Malwarebytes, it's a

technology that is included in Malwarebytes ? So it would belong in Antimalware I guess.

Yeah I wasn't expecting that setup, isn't your "main" Antivirus Bitdefender or Comodo ?
Yes, Comodo. The thing is I always switch for educational purposes.

Null Byte - February 17, 2014, 6:38 pm

Antivirus : Windows Defender

Firewall : Windows Firewall

Antimalware : Malwarebytes (not active; just for scans).

Protection Utilities : None

Others : Process Hacker 2 running with System privileges via PsExec

Aura - February 17, 2014, 7:12 pm

(Feb 17, 2014 07:35 PM)Chief? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Yes, Comodo. The thing is I always switch for educational purposes.

True, I forgot about that.

(Feb 17, 2014 07:38 PM)? ? ?_??? ?? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Windows Defender

Firewall : Windows Firewall

Antimalware : Malwarebytes (not active; just for scans).

Protection Utilities : None

Others : Process Hacker 2 running with System privileges via PsExec

Windows 8 power much ?

Null Byte - February 17, 2014, 7:31 pm

(Feb 17, 2014 08:12 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Windows 8 power much ?

I'm actually a Windows 7 user; I strongly dislike Windows 8 ?

Aura - February 17, 2014, 7:36 pm

(Feb 17, 2014 08:31 PM)? ? ?_??? ?? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I'm actually a Windows 7 user; I strongly dislike Windows 8 ?

Were you not using Microsoft Security Essentials at some point ?

Null Byte - February 17, 2014, 7:37 pm

(Feb 17, 2014 08:36 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Were you not using Microsoft Security Essentials at some point ?

I was, but then I switched to no AV. I really don't need one :)

Aura - February 17, 2014, 7:44 pm

(Feb 17, 2014 08:37 PM)? ? ?_??? ?? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I was, but then I switched to no AV. I really don't need one :)

Well I created a thread right for you (and your ex-MSE) :

<https://hackforums.net/showthread.php?tid=4067328>

Don't think like that, it could cause your loss lol. Even me and Chief are using an Antivirus and we're pretty aware of the risks of not using one. Even if we know our way around Computer Security, better be safe than sorry.

Corso - February 17, 2014, 9:07 pm

Antivirus :None. I have no localized antivirus on my system.

Firewall :I have both hardware and software. For software, I use on demand firewall monitoring software locally. Meaning it is only on / running when I believe it should be and when I am doing a review/check.

Antimalware :I do have [Malwarebytes](#) installed with the professional edition. I also have all the programs you'd use for cleaning up all sorts of malware, rescue disks, etc.

Protection Utilities :Custom encryption software with TrueCrypt for less 'private' items. Also have the multiple hardware firewalls as mentioned before, plus clean backups of my system load image for easy network or bootable disk reimaging/ghosting my whole drive. This process also has automated scripts to install, update, import all my data that is new since the last image.

Others :The backup system I have allows me to have a spare single SSD (vs my RAID SSD's) that's already prepared with all the essentials to get me online in case of work or such. Also have the images and backups for a bit slower process of getting it back up and perfect without much input or time (1 hour tops).

Beyond this for 'Others' I could say I have my internal networks segregated and on other networks, so my testing machines and work network is not on my 'public internal' (wife, media center, guest room, public access shares). Both of which are not on my internal house servers, VPN's, personal desktop, my laptops, my phones, etc.

I don't feel like diving into this in detail or what/how I do my security at the moment (tired, just got done with overtime, yay 3x pay).

koolfrank - February 17, 2014, 10:41 pm

Antivirus : Eset 7

Firewall : Comodo Free

Antimalware : MBAM Pro, MBAM Anti-Exploit, MBAM Anti-rootkit

Protection Utilities : KeyScrambler Pro

Others : Ccleaner

chippydog - February 18, 2014, 12:55 am

Antivirus :None

Firewall :Windows Firewall

Antimalware :Malwarebytes Anti-Malware

AdwCleaner

Junkware Removal Tool

Protection Utilities :KeyScrambler

Others :CCleaner

Aura - February 18, 2014, 4:17 am

(Feb 17, 2014 10:07 PM)Corso Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) -FUDGING SNIP-

That sexy ass security setup. Probably the most expensive on this forum, but for the good reasons.

(Feb 17, 2014 11:41 PM)koolfrank Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Eset 7

Firewall : Comodo Free

Antimalware : MBAM Pro, MBAM Anti-Exploit, MBAM Anti-rootkit

Protection Utilities : Keyscrambler Pro

Others : Ccleaner

Nice setup ! ? Are you a bit of a Malwarebytes loooover ?

(Feb 18, 2014 01:55 AM)chippydog Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus :None

Firewall :Windows Firewall

Antimalware :Malwarebytes Anti-Malware

AdwCleaner

Junkware Removal Tool

Protection Utilities :KeyScrambler

Others :CCleaner

Is there a reason why you don't have an Antivirus and use the basic Windows Firewall ?

zetta - February 18, 2014, 4:25 am

Antivirus : I use Microsoft Security Essentials because it seems to be the easiest one for me to use, and it always does what I tell it to do. Also it is free.

Firewall : Just standard windows firewall. Don't need anything else than that.

Antimalware : For this I use MalwareBytes simply because it's awesome, easy to use, removes malware and updates regularly.

Protection Utilities : None.

Others : Erhm well to clean and wipe stuff I have CCleaner, DarkComet remover, Infest Cleaner and then just my own experience from having RATED people before such as msconfig, task manager, %temp% and %appdata%, cmd etc knowledge.

Aura - February 18, 2014, 5:19 am

(Feb 18, 2014 05:25 AM)zetta Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) -SNIP-

You might want to uninstall MSE and install another free Antivirus :

<https://hackforums.net/showthread.php?tid=4067328>

A free Antivirus like Avast! free or Avira.

zetta - February 18, 2014, 5:50 am

(Feb 18, 2014 06:19 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You might want to uninstall MSE and install another free Antivirus :

<https://hackforums.net/showthread.php?tid=4067328>

A free Antivirus like Avast! free or Avira.

Yea I read that. I might just go without an AV and then just go with malwarebytes and comodo firewall (Just downloaded that)

Aura - February 18, 2014, 6:06 am

(Feb 18, 2014 06:50 AM)zetta Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Yea I read that. I might just go without an AV and then just go with malwarebytes and comodo firewall (Just downloaded that)

Comodo Firewall is a very good firewall, I just advice you to disable it when you run scans with tools you know are trustable like AdwCleaner, JRT, RogueKiller, etc. otherwise you're going to have a bad time going through these scans.

Dropbox - February 18, 2014, 6:09 am

Antivirus : Kaspersky 2014

Firewall : Kaspersky

Antimalware : N/A

Protection Utilities : N/A

Others : Ccleaner

zetta - February 18, 2014, 6:09 am

(Feb 18, 2014 07:06 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Comodo Firewall is a very good firewall, I just advice you to disable it when you run scans with tools you know are trustable like AdwCleaner, JRT, RogueKiller, etc. otherwise you're going to have a bad time going through these scans.

I don't use any of those you mentioned. Is this the same when I scan with malwarebytes?

Aura - February 18, 2014, 6:12 am

(Feb 18, 2014 07:09 AM)zetta Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I don't use any of those you mentioned. Is this the same when I scan with malwarebytes?

I don't think it's the case with Malwarebytes as Comodo most likely flagged the program as trusted. But I'm sure you can add Malwarebytes and all these programs to a trusted/white list. Otherwise, you have to allow every little modifications they do to your system, every access, etc.

(Feb 18, 2014 07:09 AM)Dropbox Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Kaspersky 2014

Firewall : Kaspersky

Antimalware : N/A

Protection Utilities : N/A

Others : Ccleaner

KASPERSKY<3

koolfrank - February 18, 2014, 11:57 am

(Feb 18, 2014 05:17 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Nice setup ! ? Are you a bit of a Malwarebytes loooover ?

yeah i guess you can say that lol. MBAM is just a secondary check for me, i actually found out about the MBAM anti-exploit from this forum as well and have no complaints about it yet so.

Aura - February 18, 2014, 12:00 pm

(Feb 18, 2014 12:57 PM)koolfrank Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) yeah i guess you can say that lol. MBAM is just a secondary check for me, i actually found out about the MBAM anti-exploit from this forum as well and have no complaints about it yet so.

That's what Malwarebytes should be used for, a secondary on-demand scanner. Also, the Malwarebytes Anti-Exploit is still in a beta phase if I'm not mistaken so it can have small flaws but overall there was no major bug to report on it yet.

chippydog - February 18, 2014, 12:44 pm

(Feb 18, 2014 05:17 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) That sexy ass security setup. Probably the most expensive on this forum, but for the good reasons.

Nice setup ! ? Are you a bit of a Malwarebytes loooover ?

Is there a reason why you don't have an Antivirus and use the basic Windows Firewall ? I don't have an anti-virus as I don't download anything from third-party websites, with one or two exceptions. I usually just use my brain, whenever I download stuff.

Aura - February 18, 2014, 12:55 pm

(Feb 18, 2014 01:44 PM)chippydog Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I don't have an anti-virus as I don't download anything from third-party websites, with one or two exceptions. I usually just use my brain, whenever I download stuff.

What websites do you include as third-party websites ?

chippydog - February 18, 2014, 1:33 pm

(Feb 18, 2014 01:55 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) What websites do you include as third-party websites ? Can't name any off of the top of my head, as I haven't downloaded anything recently. But I'll usually only go on the official websites for things I download.

Automatic Coding - February 18, 2014, 1:34 pm

(Feb 17, 2014 06:40 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You stupid ! ?

For anyone wondering is Malwarebytes is really an Antivirus, it's not. I even wrote a small "guide" on it :

[\[The Brotherhood\] Anti-Viruses VS Anti-Malwares : The differences](#)

You stupid! You stupid! You Stupid! No space!

Aura - February 18, 2014, 1:37 pm

(Feb 18, 2014 02:34 PM)Automatic Coding Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You stupid! You stupid! You Stupid! No space!

AUTOMATIC, AT LEAST SHARE YOUR SETUP WITH US!

SEE WHAT I DID THERE?

OH AND AGAIN!

AND AGAIN!

Redemption - February 18, 2014, 2:25 pm

Antivirus : Kaspersky2013.

Firewall : Don't have a firewall at the moment. The window default firewall is messed up for me.

Antimalware : Malwarebytes, AdwCleaner, roguekiller, TDSSKiller, Superantispywear.

Protection Utilities : Don't have any protection utilities I think.

Others : CCleaner, Jetclean, TFC

Aura - February 18, 2014, 2:32 pm

(Feb 18, 2014 03:25 PM)Teachmebotnets Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) -SNIP-
You have a pretty nice setup too ?
By the way, SuperAntiSpyware isn't an Antivirus but an Antimalware tool.

Automatic Coding - February 18, 2014, 8:55 pm

(Feb 18, 2014 02:37 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) AUTOMATIC, AT LEAST SHARE YOUR SETUP WITH US!
SEE WHAT I DID THERE?
OH AND AGAIN!
AND AGAIN!
What are you trying to do, profile me? Infect me? No!

Aura - February 19, 2014, 5:06 am

(Feb 18, 2014 09:55 PM)Automatic Coding Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) What are you trying to do, profile me? Infect me? No!
I'm going to infect you, Mwahahaha! So Automatic, what is your protection setup?

Narrate - February 21, 2014, 4:56 am

JRT
Shortcut Cleaner
TDSSKiller
RKill
TFC
RogueKiller
CCleaner
MalwareBytes Anti-Malware Tool
Avast Computer Protection
AdwCleaner

Corso - February 21, 2014, 6:26 am

?Cerberus Wrote:JRT
Shortcut Cleaner
TDSSKiller
RKill
TFC
RogueKiller
CCleaner
MalwareBytes Anti-Malware Tool
Avast Computer Protection
AdwCleanerWay to follow the format, you almost not really - not at all did.

Thayer - February 21, 2014, 12:14 pm

Antivirus : Avast
Firewall : Comodo Firewall
Antimalware : MBAM
Protection Utilities : Keyscrambler, Malwarebytes Anti Exploit

Others : JRT, ADW, Secunia, multiple ways to re install windows, multiple disk image backups of fresh installs/ current config.

When I'm online, I just common sense as well as trusting my gut.

VI PR? - February 21, 2014, 12:31 pm

Antivirus : Microsoft Security Essential
Firewall : Microsoft Security Essential
Antimalware : Malwarebytes (PRO)
Protection Utilities : None
Others : CCleaner

Nothing fancy, I spend more time with Linux now.

Aura - February 21, 2014, 2:29 pm

(Feb 21, 2014 01:31 PM)Monarche Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Microsoft Security Essential
Firewall : Microsoft Security Essential
Antimalware : Malwarebytes (PRO)
Protection Utilities : None
Others : CCleaner

Nothing fancy, I spend more time with Linux now.

WHY DO YOU USE MSE. READ MY THREAD :TONGUE:

Do you have any protection setup under your Linux distro (which distro by the way ?) ?

VIPR? - February 22, 2014, 1:02 am

(Feb 21, 2014 03:29 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) WHY DO YOU USE MSE. READ MY THREAD :TONGUE:

Do you have any protection setup under your Linux distro (which distro by the way ?) ?

Yep I read your thread. I have only 1GB DDR2 RAM. If I use Avast, it will take maybe 300 to 350MB RAM. 500MB for the Windows system and I'm only left with 200MB RAM. What I'm gonna do first with them?!

I'm not using any firewall in my system. It's Arch Linux.

Maybe I'll take a look at the Arch wiki and take care of this.

DpzFAsq4UEK8 - February 22, 2014, 3:28 am

AV: brain.exe

Firewall: Firewalld

Antimalware: None

Protection Utilities: rkhunter, planning to install tripwire soon, NoScript, Adblock, Disconnect

Others: Bleachbit. I also run a honeypot disguised as a TP-LINK TD-W8951 router, which shows a screamer when trying to dump the config file.

Aura - February 22, 2014, 6:15 am

(Feb 22, 2014 02:02 AM)Monarche Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Yep I read your thread. I have only 1GB DDR2 RAM. If I use Avast, it will take maybe 300 to 350MB RAM. 500MB for the Windows system and I'm only left with 200MB RAM. What I'm gonna do first with them?!

I'm not using any firewall in my system. It's Arch Linux.

Maybe I'll take a look at the Arch wiki and take care of this.

Why are you still using that computer ? ?

(Feb 22, 2014 04:28 AM)Dr. Satan Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) AV: brain.exe

Firewall: Firewalld

Antimalware: None

Protection Utilities: rkhunter, planning to install tripwire soon, NoScript, Adblock, Disconnect

Others: Bleachbit. I also run a honeypot disguised as a TP-LINK TD-W8951 router, which shows a screamer when trying to dump the config file.

For a second I thought that Brain.exe was really an Antivirus and because I never heard of it before, I Google'd it LOL-.

The_Swift_Flamingo_57o - February 22, 2014, 8:53 am

AVG Free

Windows Built In

Malwarebytes Free

Malwarebytes Anti-Exploit and Zemana Anti Logger Pro

MRT, Virustotal or Kaspersky File Scanner

VIPR? - February 22, 2014, 10:31 am

(Feb 22, 2014 07:15 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Why are you still using that computer ? ?

Out of money buddy ?

I hope I get a job next month or maybe I will borrow some money.

Aura - February 22, 2014, 5:00 pm

(Feb 22, 2014 09:53 AM)The_Swift_Flamingo_57o Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) AVG Free

Windows Built In

Malwarebytes Free

Malwarebytes Anti-Exploit and Zemana Anti Logger Pro

MRT, Virustotal or Kaspersky File Scanner

What version of Windows are you running and what are your computer specs ?

(Feb 22, 2014 11:31 AM)Monarche Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Out of money buddy ?

I hope I get a job next month or maybe I will borrow some money.

Don't worry, making money is easy when you work ?

bonsai - February 22, 2014, 9:06 pm

Antivirus : ESET NOD 32

Firewall : COMODO

Antimalware : MBAM

Protection Utilities : Spybot S&D

Others : Keyscrambler, MBAM Anti Exploit

Aura - February 22, 2014, 9:06 pm

(Feb 22, 2014 10:06 PM)lemayojo Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : ESET NOD 32

Firewall : COMODO

Antimalware : MBAM

Protection Utilities : Spybot S&D

Others : Keyscrambler, MBAM Anti Exploit

Doesn't ESET Nod32 have his own integrated firewall ? ?

bonsai - February 22, 2014, 9:07 pm

(Feb 22, 2014 10:06 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Doesn't ESET Nod32 have his own integrated firewall ? ?

Dunno I use comodo to show all of the actions in a process \ when running something.

Aura - February 22, 2014, 9:08 pm

(Feb 22, 2014 10:07 PM)lemayojo Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Dunno I use comodo to show all of the actions in a process \ when running something.

That's a good thing to do. Comodo Firewall is just annoying when you run Antimalware utilities, so I have to remember to disable it everytime otherwise it's a pain in the ass.

bonsai - February 22, 2014, 9:09 pm

(Feb 22, 2014 10:08 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) That's a good thing to do. Comodo Firewall is just annoying when you run Antimalware utilities, so I have to remember to disable it everytime

otherwise it's a pain in the ass.

I just click go to gaming mode and it makes it shutup lol, dont know if your supposed to.

Aura - February 22, 2014, 9:10 pm

(Feb 22, 2014 10:09 PM)lemayojo Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I just click go to gaming mode and it makes it shutup lol, dont know if your supposed to.

Depends. When you browse the web, you want it fully active I guess, but once you start running scans with tools that are trusted, it's better if you disable it.

bonsai - February 22, 2014, 9:13 pm

(Feb 22, 2014 10:10 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Depends. When you browse the web, you want it fully active I guess, but once you start running scans with tools that are trusted, it's better if you disable it.

Yeah, I just disable it if I'm running something that I have made and I know is safe, due to the fact it fucking asks 20 times for permission of something.

Aura - February 22, 2014, 9:13 pm

(Feb 22, 2014 10:13 PM)lemayojo Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Yeah, I just disable it if I'm running something that I have made and I know is safe, due to the fact it fucking asks 20 times for permission of something.

Exactly. It's very good you know when you're browsing the web or downloading stuff but once you do your own things with legit/trusted programs, etc., then it's better to disable it.

bonsai - February 22, 2014, 9:16 pm

(Feb 22, 2014 10:13 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Exactly. It's very good you know when you're browsing the web or downloading stuff but once you do your own things with legit/trusted programs, etc., then it's better to disable it.

Yeah 100%, by the way thanks for that post about skype ads getting fucked.

Aura - February 22, 2014, 9:16 pm

(Feb 22, 2014 10:16 PM)lemayojo Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Yeah 100%, by the way thanks for that post about skype ads getting fucked.

No problem, I wonder if the situation is fixed right now. I'll do a bit of research tomorrow, too late right now.

IHitNoobs - February 22, 2014, 9:26 pm

Antivirus : panda cloud antivirus

Firewall : windows firewall

Antimalware : Malewarebytes

Protection Utilities : none

Others : ccleaner

Aura - February 22, 2014, 9:29 pm

(Feb 22, 2014 10:26 PM)legittallmylife Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : panda cloud antivirus

Firewall : windows firewall

Antimalware : Malewarebytes

Protection Utilities : none

Others : ccleaner

Ouh, how's Panda Cloud ? Do you have a low-end spec computer or you just picked a Cloud protection because you like the light-weight of that protection ?

IHitNoobs - February 22, 2014, 9:32 pm

(Feb 22, 2014 10:29 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Ouh, how's Panda Cloud ? Do you have a low-end spec computer or you just picked a Cloud protection because you like the light-weight of that protection ?
yea i like the light weight and it is better than mse

Aura - February 22, 2014, 9:33 pm

(Feb 22, 2014 10:32 PM)legitallmylife Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) yea i like the light weight and it is better than mse

That's nice ! What's your computer specs (curiosity) ?

IHitNoobs - February 22, 2014, 9:40 pm

i got 2.50 GHz 6.0GB Geforce graphic card and i got a 1 tb hdd

Aura - February 22, 2014, 9:44 pm

(Feb 22, 2014 10:40 PM)legitallmylife Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) i got 2.50 GHz 6.0GB Geforce graphic card and i got a 1 tb hdd

Yeah it's not like you were lacking resources too ?

How long have you been using Panda for ?

IHitNoobs - February 22, 2014, 9:46 pm

(Feb 22, 2014 10:44 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Yeah it's not like you were lacking resources too ?

How long have you been using Panda for ?

i been using it for a few months now like 7 months it isn't bad that's y i got malewarebytes pro just to be safe :P

Aura - February 22, 2014, 9:49 pm

(Feb 22, 2014 10:46 PM)legitallmylife Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) i been using it for a few months now like 7 months it isn't bad that's y i got malewarebytes pro just to be safe :P

That's good too ?

But Panda Cloud is apparently a very good Cloud Antivirus so I wouldn't worry too much !

IHitNoobs - February 22, 2014, 9:52 pm

thats good i am glad i may switch to the pro version to get a better protection what do u think?

Aura - February 22, 2014, 9:54 pm

(Feb 22, 2014 10:52 PM)legitallmylife Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) thats good i am glad i may switch to the pro version to get a better protection what do u think?

I don't know every Antiviruses by heart, however, Chief pretty much tried all of them so you could ask him that ?

IHitNoobs - February 22, 2014, 9:55 pm

(Feb 22, 2014 10:54 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I don't know every Antiviruses by heart, however, Chief pretty much tried all of them so you could ask him that ?

ok thanks for your time bro means alot :D

Mung - February 23, 2014, 1:13 am

Antivirus : Windows Defender

Firewall : Windows Firewall with Advanced Security

Antimalware : Windows Security Essentials

Protection Utilities : Windows Process Explorer

Others : Null

?

Aura - February 23, 2014, 6:46 am

(Feb 23, 2014 02:13 AM)mrmungro Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Windows Defender

Firewall : Windows Firewall with Advanced Security

Antimalware : Windows Security Essentials

Protection Utilities : Windows Process Explorer
Others : Null

?

Stop right here you ! ?

<https://hackforums.net/showthread.php?tid=4067328>

DpzFAsq4UEK8 - February 23, 2014, 10:16 am

(Feb 22, 2014 02:02 AM)Monarche Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I'm not using any firewall in my system. It's Arch Linux.

Maybe I'll take a look at the Arch wiki and take care of this.

Use FirewallD, all you need to do is to install the package, type "systemctl enable firewalld && systemctl start firewalld", then configure it via the GUI firewall-config utility.

bulby13 - February 23, 2014, 10:38 am

I'm not using this setup (on a shitty Mac), but I use this on my other Windows PCs.

Antivirus: Avast Free

Firewall: Comodo Firewall

Antimalware: Malwarebytes v2 BETA, AdwCleaner

Protection Utilities: Malwarebytes Anti-Exploit, KeyScrambler, HitmanPro.Alert (BETA), Sandboxie

Others: Unlocker

Aura - February 23, 2014, 11:24 am

(Feb 23, 2014 11:38 AM)bulby13 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus: Avast Free

Firewall: Comodo Firewall

Antimalware: Malwarebytes v2 BETA, AdwCleaner

Protection Utilities: Malwarebytes Anti-Exploit, KeyScrambler, HitmanPro.Alert (BETA), Sandboxie

Others: Unlocker

The most common free protection setup, good job ?

DpzFAsq4UEK8 - February 23, 2014, 11:51 am

(Feb 22, 2014 07:15 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Why are you still using that computer ? ?

For a second I thought that Brain.exe was really an Antivirus and because I never heard of it before, I Google'd it LOL-.

It is. Here's the site: <http://brain.yubb.de/>

Nyonic - February 23, 2014, 12:48 pm

Antivirus : Comodo

Firewall : Comodo firewall

Antimalware : MBAM - Quick scan daily and full scan every week

Protection Utilities : None, although I use truCrypt. I also use adware cleaner sometimes

Others : CCleaner and tempfilecleaner every 3 days.

Works good for me, all I do is casual browsing and gaming. On casual browsing I use Firefox with plugins that add additional security.

Aura - February 23, 2014, 5:48 pm

(Feb 23, 2014 12:51 PM)Dr. Satan Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) It is. Here's the site: <http://brain.yubb.de/>

Oh, is it in Russian ?

(Feb 23, 2014 01:48 PM)Nyonic Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Comodo
Firewall : Comodo firewall
Antimalware : MBAM - Quick scan daily and full scan every week
Protection Utilities : None, although I use truCrypt. I also use adware cleaner
sometimes
Others : CCleaner and tempfilecleaner every 3 days.

Works good for me, all I do is casual browsing and gaming. On casual browsing I use Firefox with
plugins that add additional security.
That's a sweet setup Nyonic ? How do you like Comodo ?

Nyonic - February 23, 2014, 5:58 pm

(Feb 23, 2014 06:48 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Oh, is it in Russian ?

That's a sweet setup Nyonic ? How do you like Comodo ?
It's great, I love it.
Do you have any recommendations for my setup?

Aura - February 23, 2014, 6:06 pm

(Feb 23, 2014 06:58 PM)Nyonic Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) It's great, I love it.
Do you have any recommendations for my setup?
If you do casual browsing and gaming, this setup is enough. You can always add a password
manager or anti-keylogger to add an extra layer of protection if you wish.

Nyonic - February 23, 2014, 6:23 pm

(Feb 23, 2014 07:06 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If you do casual browsing and gaming, this setup is
enough. You can always add a password manager or anti-keylogger to add an extra layer of
protection if you wish.
I forgot that, I use a password manager too.

Aura - February 23, 2014, 6:24 pm

(Feb 23, 2014 07:23 PM)Nyonic Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I forgot that, I use a password manager too.
Which one do you use ? Keepass ? Lastpass ?

Nyonic - February 23, 2014, 6:37 pm

(Feb 23, 2014 07:24 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Which one do you use ? Keepass ? Lastpass ?
Lastpass, it's good. I haven't had any issues with it

Aura - February 23, 2014, 6:45 pm

(Feb 23, 2014 07:37 PM)Nyonic Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Lastpass, it's good. I haven't had any issues with it
I should start using it, but I don't feel like paying for another software ?
I'll try to find a free/open-source alternative, but I don't really need one.

Beauty - February 23, 2014, 7:39 pm

Antivirus : None
Firewall : Manual / None
Antimalware : None
Protection Utilities : None
Others :

Laptop secured by discreet USB key -- removed when I leave and locks the computer down,
Computer encrypted - AES 256-bit

Keyscrambler
Some additional software security measures
A few additional hardware locks

EDIT: Never had a virus on this machine.

Aura - February 23, 2014, 7:51 pm

(Feb 23, 2014 08:39 PM)Beauty Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : None
Firewall : Manual / None
Antimalware : None
Protection Utilities : None
Others :

Laptop secured by discreet USB key -- removed when I leave and locks the computer down,
Computer encrypted - AES 256-bit
Keyscrambler
Some additional software security measures
A few additional hardware locks

EDIT: Never had a virus on this machine.
Damn, where would you learn that from ?

Null Byte - February 23, 2014, 7:58 pm

(Feb 23, 2014 08:39 PM)Beauty Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Laptop secured by discreet USB key -- removed when I leave and locks the computer downCan you explain that a little more in depth? :D

Beauty - February 23, 2014, 7:59 pm

(Feb 23, 2014 08:51 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Damn, where would you learn that from ?
Which part?

The reason I don't have any security measures in terms of anti-virus software is because they're annoying, they're often large, resource consuming, and offer very little in terms of customization. I'm able to determine infected or potentially infected files and deal with them myself, haven't had an issue yet, as long as you don't download and install random shit there's no need honestly.

(Feb 23, 2014 08:58 PM)Null Byte Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Can you explain that a little more in depth? :D
I took apart a small-sized USB storage device apart so that it looks like this (mine wasn't purchased this small, I had to make a few mods -- I'll probably buy one similar to this later on)

Spoiler ([Click to View](#))

[img]<http://www.hitechreview.com/uploads/2012/12/Patriot-Autobahn-flash-drive.jpg>[/img]

And I use a program similar to [Predator](#) to handle monitoring and automated locking/etc when it detects the USB is removed.

You can also do it with a SD card but I find it's a bit more cumbersome as people use SD's more often than they use all their USB ports.

Aura - February 23, 2014, 8:09 pm

(Feb 23, 2014 08:59 PM)Beauty Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Which part?

The reason I don't have any security measures in terms of anti-virus software is because they're annoying, they're often large, resource consuming, and offer very little in terms of customization. I'm able to determine infected or potentially infected files and deal with them myself, haven't had an

issue yet, as long as you don't download and install random shit there's no need honestly.

I took apart a small-sized USB storage device apart so that it looks like this (mine wasn't purchased this small, I had to make a few mods -- I'll probably buy one similar to this later on)

Spoiler ([Click to View](#))

[img]http://www.hitechreview.com/uploads/2012/12/Patriot-Autobahn-flash-drive.jpg[/img]

And I use a program similar to [Predator](#) to handle monitoring and automated locking/etc when it detects the USB is removed.

You can also do it with a SD card but I find it's a bit more cumbersome as people use SD's more often then they use all their USB ports.

Most efficient Antiviruses right now are not/a lot less resources intensive and they are fully customizable, its the case with Kaspersky. Its the program that takes the less resources on my system and also I can customize every single options/features it offers.

Beauty - February 23, 2014, 8:13 pm

(Feb 23, 2014 09:09 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Most efficient Antiviruses right now are not/a lot less resources intensive and they are fully customizable, its the case with Kaspersky. Its the program that takes the less resources on my system and also I can customize every single options/features it offers.

They're still fairly useless for me however, whenever I download a virus it's intentional (i.e a RAT I'm working on, or something I'd like to analyze myself, etc.) and I don't want a program to automatically delete something I downloaded myself.

Antivirus programs are great for those who aren't proficient with computers and don't understand how things work or aren't adept to take care of their own security, I recommend everyone has one but honestly they're just a pain to me :p

Aura - February 23, 2014, 8:16 pm

(Feb 23, 2014 09:13 PM)Beauty Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) They're still fairly useless for me however, whenever I download a virus it's intentional (i.e a RAT I'm working on, or something I'd like to analyze myself, etc.) and I don't want a program to automatically delete something I downloaded myself.

Antivirus programs are great for those who aren't proficient with computers and don't understand how things work or aren't adept to take care of their own security, I recommend everyone has one but honestly they're just a pain to me :p

Honestly they could be useless to me too as I know what I'm doing and I'm more aware than the average user, but I just love to have one, play with it, learn it's features, etc. ?

DpzFAsq4UEK8 - February 24, 2014, 3:04 am

(Feb 23, 2014 09:09 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Most efficient Antiviruses right now are not/a lot less resources intensive and they are fully customizable, its the case with Kaspersky. Its the program that takes the less resources on my system and also I can customize every single options/features it offers.

Kaspersky has made my PC slow last time I were using it - from 1 min boot it went to 5 min boot and the RAM was full. Maybe I have downloaded an infected copy back then...

Aura - February 24, 2014, 4:25 am

(Feb 24, 2014 04:04 AM)Dr. Satan Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Kaspersky has made my PC slow last time I were using it - from 1 min boot it went to 5 min boot and the RAM was full. Maybe I have downloaded an infected copy back then...

If you downloaded it and you didn't bought it maybe eh ?

ilite999 - February 24, 2014, 5:16 pm

Antivirus : Avast Internet Security
Firewall : Comodo, Windows
Antimalware : Malwarebytes, Spybot
Protection Utilities : Keyscrambler, Shadow Defender
Others : Browser Protect, Glary Utilites

Aura - February 24, 2014, 5:25 pm

(Feb 24, 2014 06:16 PM)ilite999 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Avast Internet Security
Firewall : Comodo, Windows
Antimalware : Malwarebytes, Spybot
Protection Utilities : Keyscrambler, Shadow Defender
Others : Browser Protect, Glary Utilites
You have a pretty nice setup too buddy ?
How do you find Glary Utilities ?

Harpua - February 24, 2014, 5:29 pm

I use nod32, Malwarebytes PRO, Comodo Firewall, Keyscrambler, and ccleaner if that counts.

ilite999 - February 24, 2014, 5:32 pm

(Feb 24, 2014 06:25 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You have a pretty nice setup too buddy ?
How do you find Glary Utilities ?
<http://glarysoft.com> I've been using it for years. It's the best imo.

Aura - February 24, 2014, 5:42 pm

(Feb 24, 2014 06:29 PM)Harpua Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I use nod32, Malwarebytes PRO, Comodo Firewall, Keyscrambler, and ccleaner if that counts.
Yup all of these tools count, nice setup ?
Two paid softwares, you sure want the best !

(Feb 24, 2014 06:32 PM)ilite999 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) <http://glarysoft.com> I've been using it for years. It's the best imo.
I should start using it more ?

Ace Ventura - February 26, 2014, 2:55 pm

Antivirus : Avast Anti Virus
Firewall : Comodo Firewall
Antimalware : MBAM
Protection Utilities : Keyscrambler, Malwarebytes Anti Exploit

Others : JRT, ADW, Secunia, multiple ways to re install windows, multiple disk image backups of fresh installs/ current config.

When I'm online I use common sense as well as trusting my gut.

Aura - February 26, 2014, 3:03 pm

(Feb 26, 2014 03:55 PM)Ace Ventura Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Avast Anti Virus
Firewall : Comodo Firewall
Antimalware : MBAM
Protection Utilities : Keyscrambler, Malwarebytes Anti Exploit

Others : JRT, ADW, Secunia, multiple ways to re install windows, multiple disk image backups of fresh installs/ current config.

When I'm online I use common sense as well as trusting my gut.
You have the "best free protection setup" there is and I recommend to everyone here ? Nice ! What is Secunia ? I don't know that software.

Ace Ventura - February 26, 2014, 3:09 pm

(Feb 26, 2014 04:03 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You have the "best free protection setup" there is and I recommend to everyone here ? Nice ! What is Secunia ? I don't know that software.

Its a personal software inspector. It lets you know if there are any security threats,vulnerabilities etc on your computer. Also, it has a update programs feature in the program itself. No need to DL etc. Its a cool program. I would surely recommend it to others. ?

Daxe - February 26, 2014, 3:09 pm

Antivirus: Comodo

Firewall: Comodo

Antimalware: Malwarebytes, Superantispyware

Protection Utilities: I don't know if these 2 count under this. Secunia PSI and CCleaner

Others : Nothing really

Aura - February 26, 2014, 3:12 pm

(Feb 26, 2014 04:09 PM)Ace Ventura Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Its a personal software inspector. It lets you know if there are any security threats,vulnerabilities etc on your computer. Also, it has a update programs feature in the program itself. No need to DL etc. Its a cool program. I would surely recommend it to others. ?

(Feb 26, 2014 04:09 PM)Daxe Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus: Comodo

Firewall: Comodo

Antimalware: Malwarebytes, Superantispyware

Protection Utilities: I don't know if these 2 count under this. Secunia PSI and CCleaner

Others : Nothing really

Well would you look at that, another Secunia user ?

Comodo all the way eh ?

Daxe - February 26, 2014, 3:27 pm

(Feb 26, 2014 04:12 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Well would you look at that, another Secunia user ?

Comodo all the way eh ?

Yea, comodo works great with windows 8!

Edit: I can't believe you have never heard of Secunia, you can get it on bleeping computer !

Aura - February 26, 2014, 3:29 pm

(Feb 26, 2014 04:27 PM)Daxe Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Yea, comodo works great with windows 8!

Edit: I can't believe you have never heard of Secunia, you can get it on bleeping computer !

Well I didn't went through all BleepingComputer tools yet haha ?

DpzFAsq4UEK8 - February 27, 2014, 8:24 am

(Feb 23, 2014 07:45 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I'll try to find a free/open-source alternative, but I don't really need one.

I use KeepassX as a password manager.

I keep KeepassX's database in a truecrypt container, which I then sync to my devices using Dropbox.

Aura - February 27, 2014, 8:27 am

(Feb 27, 2014 09:24 AM)Dr. Satan Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I use KeepassX as a password manager. I keep KeepassX's database in a truecrypt container, which I then sync to my devices using Dropbox.

I should consider doing this too, however, considering the fact my password is almost the same everywhere except for minor changes, I don't even need one, but I should to add a security layer.

DpzFAsq4UEK8 - February 27, 2014, 8:29 am

(Feb 27, 2014 09:27 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I should consider doing this too, however, considering the fact my password is almost the same everywhere except for minor changes, I don't even need one, but I should to add a security layer. Well, I use a similar, simple password for most sites I have accounts on, but for Gmail, Hackforums, and some other stuff that I wouldn't want my account stolen on, I have 100-character passwords which I keep in KeepassX.

And the login password to my PC is very simple, considering that if someone has got into my house, there's better stuff to worry about than my PC.

Aura - February 27, 2014, 8:30 am

(Feb 27, 2014 09:29 AM)Dr. Satan Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Well, I use a similar, simple password for most sites I have accounts on, but for Gmail, Hackforums, and some other stuff that I wouldn't want my account stolen on, I have 100-character passwords which I keep in KeepassX.

My default password is enough secure, about 25 characters long in l33t sp34k so I'm good ?

DpzFAsq4UEK8 - February 27, 2014, 8:34 am

I'd change all my passwords to secure ones, but I can't be arsed to remember all the sites I have signed up on ?

My 'simple' password is 20 chars long, so I guess I'll also be good.

Miranda Kerr - February 27, 2014, 12:58 pm

Antivirus : ESET NOD32

Firewall : None; I didn't notice I was only using windows firewall until today.. gotta install one.

Antimalware : Malwarebytes

Protection Utilities : Malwarebytes Anti-Exploit BETA, Zemana Anti-Keylogger, KeyScrambler

Others :Ccleaner

Have you tried ESET NOD32? If so I'll probably switch to Kaspersky.

Can you rate mine? I heard these are good protections so I installed them.

Running Windows 8.1 btw

Aura - February 27, 2014, 1:00 pm

(Feb 27, 2014 01:58 PM)Perseverance Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : ESET NOD32

Firewall : None; I didn't notice I was only using windows firewall until today.. gotta install one.

Antimalware : Malwarebytes

Protection Utilities : Malwarebytes Anti-Exploit BETA, Zemana Anti-Keylogger, KeyScramble

Others :Ccleaner

Have you tried ESET NOD32? If so I'll probably switch to Kaspersky

Can you rate mine? I heard these are good protections so I installed them.

Running Windows 8.1 btw

ESET Nod32 is one of the best Antivirus along Kaspersky. For your firewall, I'm sure that ESET Nod32 have one integrated, if not, install Comodo Firewall if you want. Malwarebytes is a must obviously and you have some good protection utilities too.

Miranda Kerr - February 27, 2014, 1:08 pm

(Feb 27, 2014 02:00 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) ESET Nod32 is one of the best Antivirus along Kaspersky. For your firewall, I'm sure that ESET Nod32 have one integrated, if not, install Comodo Firewall if you want. Malwarebytes is a must obviously and you have some good protection utilities too.

Yeah, only ESET Smart Security has firewall. I just have the antivirus. I'll install the Comodo Firewall right away. Thanks for the feedback.

Aura - February 27, 2014, 1:10 pm

(Feb 27, 2014 02:08 PM)Perseverance Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Yeah, only ESET Smart Security has firewall. I just have the antivirus. I'll install the Comodo Firewall right away. Thanks for the feedback.

No problem. Just be sure to disable Comodo Firewall when you run trusted scan, otherwise it will be a real pain in the ass ?

Miranda Kerr - February 27, 2014, 1:19 pm

(Feb 27, 2014 02:10 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) No problem. Just be sure to disable Comodo Firewall when you run trusted scan, otherwise it will be a real pain in the ass ?

Yeah, I been there before. ?

Actually, I'm thinking switching to Kaspersky Internet Security 2014. Do you think I should test it for a couple of days/weeks?

Aura - February 27, 2014, 2:10 pm

(Feb 27, 2014 02:19 PM)Perseverance Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Yeah, I been there before. ?

Actually, I'm thinking switching to Kaspersky Internet Security 2014. Do you think I should test it for a couple of days/weeks?

KIS is just awesome, I've been a Kaspersky user for years now and it never let me down. You already have a good Antivirus but feel good to switch for KIS if you feel like it ?

Lampegat - February 28, 2014, 9:08 am

Antivirus : AVG Free! (lol, it's not the best but works enough for me)

Firewall : Nothing, only my router

Antimalware : Malwarebytes

Protection Utilities :Truecrypt to encrypt the full OS plus have some extra encrypted containers to keep my stuff in.

Others :Use remote desktop for all hacking related stuff, so if they bust that RDP I wont get pinched :)

Aura - February 28, 2014, 9:23 am

(Feb 28, 2014 10:08 AM)Lampegat Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : AVG Free! (lol, it's not the best but works enough for me)

Firewall : Nothing, only my router

Antimalware : Malwarebytes

Protection Utilities :Truecrypt to encrypt the full OS plus have some extra encrypted containers to keep my stuff in.

Others :Use remote desktop for all hacking related stuff, so if they bust that RDP I wont get pinched :)

That works ?

What are your computer specs ? I'm sure you could trade AVG for Avast! if you want a free solution.

John_Gacy - February 28, 2014, 12:05 pm

Antivirus : Avast

Firewall : Comodo

Antimalware : Malwarebytes (pro)

Protection Utilities : Common sense

Others : Sandboxie (Buster), Keyscrambler,

Truecrypt, TDSSKiller, Unseen 4096-Bit Encrypted Email, Rkill, AdwCleaner, Combofix, JRT, Hitman Pro, Roguekiller.

Tinfoil hat on. ?

Null Byte - February 28, 2014, 9:41 pm

(Feb 28, 2014 01:05 PM)John_Gacy Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Unseen 4096-Bit Encrypted Email
Mind explaining that a little bit? Like, you mean, it's not end-to-end but just between you and the mail server?

Fluxbomb - March 1, 2014, 1:46 am

Antivirus : Bit Defender Plus

Firewall :

Comodo Internet Security + Router firewall

Antimalware : MBAM, MBAM Anti-rootkit,

Protection Utilities :

Keyscrambler Pro, Zemana Anti keylogger paid version, CrowdInspect, Fake DNS spoofer, MAC spoofer

Others :

Ccleaner, AdwCleaner, RogueKiller, Paid VPN, Truecrypt, Advanced system care 7, Comodo cleaning essentials

Aura - March 1, 2014, 6:15 am

(Feb 28, 2014 01:05 PM)John_Gacy Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Avast

Firewall : Comodo

Antimalware : Malwarebytes (pro)

Protection Utilities : Common sense

Others : Sandboxie (Buster), Keyscrambler,

Truecrypt, TDSSKiller, Unseen 4096-Bit Encrypted Email, Rkill, AdwCleaner, Combofix, JRT, Hitman Pro, Roguekiller.

Tinfoil hat on. ?

Pay for Malwarebytes Pro, but not an Antivirus ? ?

(Mar 1, 2014 02:46 AM)Fluxbomb Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Avast Free

Firewall :

Comodo Internet Security Premium, Router firewall

Antimalware : MBAM, MBAM Anti-rootkit,

Protection Utilities :

Keyscrambler Pro, Zemana anti keylogger paid,

Others :

Ccleaner, AdwCleaner, RogueKiller, Paid VPN, Truecrypt, Advanced system care 7, Comodo cleaning essentials

Isn't Comodo Internet Security Premium their Antivirus and Firewall all in one ?

Artorias - March 1, 2014, 9:33 am

Antivirus: Comodo FREE

Firewall: Comodo FREE

Antimalware: Malwarebytes FREE

Protection Utilities: Zemana Anti-Logger FREE

Others: Truecrypt FDE, Ghostery, HTTPS-EVERYWHERE, NoScript, Self-Destructing Cookies

On a related note, Aura since you love kaspersky and require a password manager...

Did you notice that kaspersky offers a free password manager under all products on their website?

Aura - March 1, 2014, 9:40 am

(Mar 1, 2014 08:58 AM)KFC Watermelon Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) A little off topic, but does key scrambler even work? I know it's extremely easy to kill, my old product tore it apart on the spot.

Also use Firefox with a master password, at least don't save passwords in Chrome. Also, if you set ESET NOD32 or similar AVs to scan on execute, they won't slow you down but offer the same protection. Most scan on file created and file modified, pointless in 99% of cases.

MBAM Pro is good, just really easy to kill as well.

One thing is sure, my Kaspersky's "virtual keyboard" works well ?

And yes, I use a Master Password on Firefox, the only browser lacking a security on that side is Google Chrome if I remember correctly.

(Mar 1, 2014 10:33 AM)RicketyCricket Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus: Comodo FREE

Firewall: Comodo FREE

Antimalware: Malwarebytes FREE

Protection Utilities: Zemana Anti-Logger FREE

Others: Truecrypt FDE, Ghostery, HTTPS-EVERYWHERE, NoScript, Self-Destructing Cookies

On a related note, Aura since you love kaspersky and require a password manager...

Did you notice that kaspersky offers a free password manager under all products on their website?

Yeah I just noticed my post, I wrote it at like, 3AM so I was tired and didn't think of what I was saying, my bad ?

I know Kaspersky have one, I see it all the time.

Null Byte - March 1, 2014, 1:04 pm

I decided to beef up on security a bit thanks to Aura's advice. Here we are ?

Antivirus : Comodo Firewall Defense+ Module (HIPS)

Firewall : Comodo Firewall

Antimalware : MalwareBytes' Anti-Malware PRO

Protection Utilities : MalwareBytes' Anti-Exploit

Others : Process Hacker 2 running with system privileges via PsExec 2

I now feel extremely safe whenever I happen to glance at my taskbar!

Jagster™ - March 1, 2014, 1:27 pm

Spoiler ([Click to View](#))

I am poor college student cannot afford paid protection software

Antivirus : Avast! (free edition)

Firewall : Comodo Firewall

Antimalware : Malware Bytes

Protection Utilities : My brain

Others : Common Sense || Password Managers- My brain, I remember the passwords that are important, non-important passwords I keep in a hidden TrueCrypt Volume

??

Aura - March 1, 2014, 4:31 pm

You guys have nice setups as well, wasn't expecting less from you ? Also, DAT Comodo HIPS, urg.

Null Byte - March 1, 2014, 4:33 pm

(Mar 1, 2014 05:31 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) DAT Comodo HIPS, urg.

What? I love that shit, it tells you everything a program is trying to do that's potentially malicious. Also, it learns so you don't need to make the same rules twice. Pretty good stuff.

?Jeff ?The ?Killer - March 1, 2014, 4:36 pm

Antivirus : Avast free

Firewall : Comodo firewall

Antimalware : Malwarebytes pro | Adwcleaner

Protection Utilities : none really.

Others : Malwarebytes anti exploit

Aura - March 1, 2014, 4:52 pm

(Mar 1, 2014 05:33 PM)Null Byte Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) What? I love that shit, it tells you everything a program is trying to do that's potentially malicious. Also, it learns so you don't need to make the same rules twice. Pretty good stuff.

Leave HIPS running when JRT or RogueKiller is doing a scan, come tell me what you think of it after.

(Mar 1, 2014 05:36 PM)?Jeff ?The ?Killer Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Avast free

Firewall : Comodo firewall

Antimalware : Malwarebytes pro | Adwcleaner

Protection Utilities : none really.

Others : Malwarebytes anti exploit

Another standard setup ! ?

Null Byte - March 1, 2014, 5:45 pm

(Mar 1, 2014 05:52 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Leave HIPS running when JRT or RogueKiller is doing a scan, come tell me what you think of it after.

It's common sense not to leave your AV/Firewall/Protection utilities on while you're running scans.

Aura - March 1, 2014, 5:47 pm

(Mar 1, 2014 06:45 PM)Null Byte Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) It's common sense not to leave your AV/Firewall/Protection utilities on while you're running scans.
Not common sense for everyone too ?

-Hyperion - March 1, 2014, 5:50 pm

Antivirus : Kaspersky Pure

Firewall : Kaspersky's

Antimalware : Malwarebytes Pro not active just for scans

Protection Utilities : TDSSKiller and crowdinspector

Others : If I have to remove a bad infection I will use hitmanpro kickstart

John_Gacy - March 2, 2014, 5:39 am

(Feb 28, 2014 10:41 PM)Null Byte Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Mind explaining that a little bit? Like, you mean, it's not end-to-end but just between you and the mail server?

<http://thehackernews.com/2014/02/unseen-4096-bit-encrypted-email-chat.html>

<https://unseen.is/>

That should answer some questions. ?

Brule - March 2, 2014, 12:14 pm

Hey, I just wanted to leave this comment to say thanks to Aura for creating this, I've now gotten me alot of protection ! ?

Aura - March 2, 2014, 5:03 pm

(Mar 1, 2014 06:50 PM)-Hyperion Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Kaspersky Pure

Firewall : Kaspersky's

Antimalware : Malwarebytes Pro not active just for scans

Protection Utilities : TDSSKiller and crowdinspector

Others : If I have to remove a bad infection I will use hitmanpro kickstart

KASPERSKY<3

Also, nice upgrade to Ub3r overday ?

(Mar 2, 2014 01:14 PM)Invention Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Hey, I just wanted to leave this comment to say thanks to Aura for creating this, I've now gotten me alot of protection ! ?

No problem buddy, what did you added as protection ? ?

-Hyperion - March 2, 2014, 6:42 pm

(Mar 2, 2014 06:03 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) KASPERSKY<3

Also, nice upgrade to Ub3r overday ?

No problem buddy, what did you added as protection ? ?

yeah was actually approved back in '11 just never upgraded lol and I will always love kaspersky tried bitdefender and it just could not compare.

Aura - March 2, 2014, 7:15 pm

(Mar 2, 2014 07:42 PM)-Hyperion Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) yeah was actually approved back in '11 just never upgraded lol and I will always love kaspersky tried bitdefender and it just could not compare.

Nothing can compare to Kaspersky. Once you go Kaspersky you never go back ?

Was about time for you to upgrade.

DpzFAsq4UEK8 - March 3, 2014, 10:22 am

Damn, TrueCrypt is a PITA to get working on Android with encryption algorithms other than AES.
Anyone knows some alternative which works on both Android and Linux?

DpzFAsq4UEK8 - March 4, 2014, 12:28 pm

(Mar 4, 2014 12:44 PM)Ni:12 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Comodo Cleaning Essentials (Virus scanner & cleaner) (Maybe getting Kaspersky).

Firewall : Windows Firewall

Antimalware : MBAM Pro

Protection Utilities : None.

Others : CCleaner & Junkware Removal Tool.

Comodo Cleaning Essentials is not an antivirus. It's just an on-demand scanner combined with some protection tools.

DpzFAsq4UEK8 - March 4, 2014, 12:31 pm

It fits the Antimalware section more.

Oboy - March 4, 2014, 12:34 pm

Antivirus : none

Firewall : Windows

Antimalware : none

Protection Utilities : none

Others : none

Natalie Dormer - March 4, 2014, 12:35 pm

Antivirus : None. I don't feel it is needed as a take caution in everything.

Firewall : Windows firewall.

Antimalware : MB for monthly scans.

Protection Utilities : True crypt for some important things.

Others : None

Aura - March 5, 2014, 9:14 pm

(Mar 4, 2014 12:44 PM)Ni:12 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Comodo Cleaning Essentials (Virus scanner & cleaner) (Maybe getting Kaspersky).

Firewall : Windows Firewall

Antimalware : MBAM Pro

Protection Utilities : None.

Others : CCleaner & Junkware Removal Tool.

CCE as Antivirus ? What have you done ?

Also go for it my son, get Kaspersky Internet Security, you won't regret it.

(Mar 4, 2014 01:34 PM)Marshall Bruce Mathers Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : none

Firewall : Windows

Antimalware : none

Protection Utilities : none

Others : none

You ... wait, what ?

(Mar 4, 2014 01:35 PM)Sinister™ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : None. I don't feel it is needed as a take caution in everything.

Firewall : Windows firewall.

Antimalware : MB for monthly scans.

Protection Utilities : True crypt for some important things.

Others : None

MB ? I don't know MB ?

CBF1 - March 5, 2014, 11:12 pm

Antivirus :Bitdefender free edition (on-task scanner and CPU idle scanner)

Firewall : Windows Firewall(I don't engage in suspicious activity)

Antimalware : Malware Bytes Pro Edition

Protection Utilities : N/a

Others :N/a

Aura - March 6, 2014, 9:43 am

(Mar 6, 2014 12:12 AM)CBF1 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus :Bitdefender free edition (on-task scanner and CPU idle scanner)

Firewall : Windows Firewall(I don't engage in suspicious activity)

Antimalware : Malware Bytes Pro Edition

Protection Utilities : N/a

Others :N/a

Why would you pay for MBAM Pro, but not an Antivirus ?

CBF1 - March 6, 2014, 10:30 pm

(Mar 6, 2014 10:43 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Why would you pay for MBAM Pro, but not an Antivirus ?
Paying? ?

And as of now I'm running Bitdefender Internet Security 2014.

P.S.

Paying? ? ?

Aura - March 6, 2014, 10:33 pm

(Mar 6, 2014 11:30 PM)CBF1 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Paying? ?

And as of now I'm running Bitdefender Internet Security 2014.

P.S.

Paying? ? ?

Well yeah. In my head, everyone should pay for at least two things, their Windows and their Antivirus. They are worth paying for and I wouldn't trust "cracked" softwares that are supposed to protect you and your system.

CBF1 - March 6, 2014, 11:13 pm

(Mar 6, 2014 11:33 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Well yeah. In my head, everyone should pay for at least two things, their Windows and their Antivirus. They are worth paying for and I wouldn't trust "cracked" softwares that are supposed to protect you and your system.

None of my software is cracked, lol. I use Legit keys only, but paid for by me? Nope. (That doesn't mean they are fraud either) Although when my key runs out in a little less than three years I can hopefully come across another key for it otherwise I'll just downgrade to Bitdefender's free antivirus.

The only software I pay for is Windows ?

V3gapUnk - March 7, 2014, 5:25 am

Antivirus :Bitdefender Internet Security

Firewall :Bitdefender Firewall

Antimalware :Malwarebytes Pro [Scanning atleast once a Month]
Protection Utilities :My Common sense And Knowledge,,[Be aware of clicking shitty links and downloading a non legit fucking malware file -_-]
Others :Auslogics Disk Defrag

Im using my Computer for about 6 years no viruses and malware because of that security suite [Specialty when im highschool and first time user of COMPUTER and My Common sense And Knowledge] Be aware of clicking shitty links and downloading a non legit fucking malware file - The most powerful tool

Sorry for my bad English

Mung - March 9, 2014, 12:04 am

(Feb 23, 2014 07:46 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Stop right here you ! ?

<https://hackforums.net/showthread.php?tid=4067328>

I was jk ofcourse.

Can't believe you took that seriously.

boredom - March 9, 2014, 12:53 am

Antivirus: MSE (though considering a switch since reading [this](#))

Firewall: Windows Defender

Antimalware: MBAM, Spybot, ADWCleaner, RogueKiller, TDSSKiller

Protection Utilities: Zenama Antilogger, MBAE, MBAR

Others: Truecrypt, CCleaner, Eraser, Unlocker, HiJackThis, Temp File Cleaner

Aura - March 9, 2014, 10:29 am

(Mar 9, 2014 01:04 AM)mrmungro Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I was jk ofcourse.

Can't believe you took that seriously.

Who knows, maybe you were serious ?

(Mar 9, 2014 01:53 AM)boredom Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus: MSE (though considering a switch since reading [this](#))

Firewall: Windows Defender

Antimalware: MBAM, Spybot, ADWCleaner, RogueKiller, TDSSKiller

Protection Utilities: Zenama Antilogger, MBAE, MBAR

Others: Truecrypt, CCleaner, Eraser, Unlocker, HiJackThis, Temp File Cleaner

You have some nice programs installed. Are you running a 32-bits version of Windows ?

boredom - March 12, 2014, 2:31 am

(Mar 9, 2014 10:29 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Who knows, maybe you were serious ?

You have some nice programs installed. Are you running a 32-bits version of Windows ?
yes, unfortunately i am ashamed to admit i am running a 32-bit. for the sake of my dignity, don't ask what version of windows. It was a free computer....

Aura - March 12, 2014, 4:09 am

(Mar 12, 2014 02:31 AM)boredom Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) yes, unfortunately i am ashamed to admit i am running a 32-bit. for the sake of my dignity, don't ask what version of windows. It was a free computer....

Inb4 Windows 7 Starter or Windows Vista ?

Wolved - March 16, 2014, 12:16 am

Antivirus :

For my Anti-Virus I was tossing between Kaspersky Internet Security 2014 and ESET Smart Security 7, I ended up going with ESET Smart Security just because of its lightweight layout and usage as I did not want my Antivirus being too heavy weight, its overall features were more suited to my liking as well especially the Anti-Theft feature which will help me if my computer gets stolen, which unfortunately has happened before. Other than that it was an extremely hard decision, both are amazing programs and it was a close decision! Plus, I have also used Kaspersky before and it is an amazing antivirus!

Firewall :

For my firewall I went with Comodo Personal Firewall, despite ESET having its own built in I still chose to get Comodo as I love its customization and who honestly cares! Its free! ESET's firewall is amazing too but doesn't provide you with the large amount of customization features Comodo does.

Antimalware :

For my Antimalware I chose to go with Malwarebytes Pro, this is common for me and many others and probably one of the best and well known Antimalwares you can buy on the market, its simple and has many valuable features that were able to be customized to 'My Needs'. I also included: Junkware Remove Tool to remove all that crap off of my PC, as well as AdwCleaner, RogueKiller and TDSSKiller. I took this off Aura and so far they have been nothing but a great addition to my PC!

Protection Utilities :

For Protection Utilities I went first with TrueCrypt, I needed a separate partition to keep all my private documents and data, specifically related to hacking/pen-testing etc. Truecrypt was definitely a must-have for me as I am currently working towards becoming a Certified Ethical Hacker and is extremely valuable to me to be able to have a crypted partition that is able to contain my files securely without me having to worry. Secondly I decided to include Malwarebytes Anti-Exploit, this was self-explanatory for me and should be for you. It provides a bit more security and why not take it when its free, I have an extra reason behind it but its too long to mention. Thirdly I chose TaskSTRun, this is basically a task manager that is a lot more advanced and can help spot suspicious tasks and processes running on your computer, I have been using it for a while now and it is quite underrated in my opinion. Finally, I installed KeyScrambler Pro on my PC just because ESET does not come with an encrypted keyboard like Kaspersky does. Although this was not much of an issue and I am glad I have it installed as it ensures more of my keylogging prevention!

Others :

For others I just had the self-explanatory, CCleaner, Speccy and Sandboxie to be able to run suspicious files safely without a worry.

Below are all the links to the software I have in my computer protection setup. I added some additional things I did not mention that I use for mainly internet security.

ESET Smart Security 7 - <http://www.eset.com/au/download/home/detail/family/5/>

Malwarebytes Pro -

<https://www.malwarebytes.org/>

Junkware Remove Tool -

<http://www.bleepingcomputer.com/download/junkware-removal-tool/>

AdwCleaner -

<http://www.bleepingcomputer.com/download/adwcleaner/>

RogueKiller -

<http://www.bleepingcomputer.com/download/roguekiller/>

TDSSKiller -

<http://www.bleepingcomputer.com/download/tdsskiller/>

TrueCrypt -

<http://www.truecrypt.org/>

Malwarebytes Anti-Exploit -

<https://www.malwarebytes.org/antiexploit/>

TaskSTRun -

<http://www.adlice.com/software/taskstrun/>

KeyScrambler Pro -

<http://www.qfxsoftware.com/>

CCleaner -

<https://www.piriform.com/ccleaner>

Speccy -

<http://www.piriform.com/speccy>

Sandboxie -

<http://www.sandboxie.com/>

He B TeMy - March 23, 2014, 6:47 am

Antivirus : I Just use ESET Smart Security (7 now)

Firewall : ESET Smart Security includes a firewall

Antimalware : I'll go with MBAM if i think i need a scan... ;)

Protection Utilities : I don't use anything but ESET really... it does every-single job in what protection concerns... I never had an infected PC with it...

Others : None..

AngusMorritt - March 23, 2014, 7:00 am

Antivirus : Used to have Avast! Antivirus but since it decided that my custom bootcreens and start buttons were an infection of my explorer.exe I have decided that MSE will do, I'm pretty safe on the internet anyway.

Firewall : There is one built into my gigabit switch, and the network I am on is a University network with a login page upon opening a browser, so that's pretty safe

Antimalware : Isn't an antivirus an antimalware?

Protection Utilities : Motion detector on my webcam, immedately alerts my phone via 3/4g or WiFi and let's me stream it. Also records video.

Others :CCleaner, Defraggler and Speccy

Aura - March 23, 2014, 7:12 am

(Mar 23, 2014 07:00 AM)AngusMorritt Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antimalware : Isn't an antivirus an antimalware? Read this and you'll understand after (hopefully)

<https://hackforums.net/showthread.php?tid=3995478>

Harshjani - March 23, 2014, 7:12 am

Antivirus : AVG

Firewall : Windows Defender

Antimalware : Supee AntiSpyware

Protection Utilities : None

Others : CCleaner,AdvancedSystemOptimizer

V3gapUnk - March 24, 2014, 5:45 pm

(Mar 23, 2014 07:12 AM)Harshjani Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : AVG

Firewall : Windows Defender

Antimalware : Supee AntiSpyware

Protection Utilities : None

Others : CCleaner,AdvancedSystemOptimizer

Windows defender isnt firewall maybe you are talking about Windows Firewall

Elif - March 25, 2014, 7:25 am

my current setup:

NIS 21.0.x (Agressive settings). (Primary shield of my computer)

Zemana antilogger Pro (In case NIS fails due a FUD virus, zemana will deny all access to keystrokes, screen, webcam, clipboard including copy/paste rights for unknown programs). (Saved me once with FUD rat and bitcoin/litecoin miner, by blocking several of it's functions and showing the location of it's core files and registry keys).

Extras:

Registry alert (Stops all unwanted changes in registry).

CryptoPrevent (Stops ransomwares from installing, guards against Fake file extension executables and RLO's, also monitors and protects following locations: (%appdata%, %localappdata%, %userprofile%, %programdata%, recycle bin, startup folder).

Malwarebytes Anti-Exploit (Blocks the most used exploit types in popular programs and executables such as Browsers, Java, Adobe softwares).

EMET notifier (Blocks some more exploits).

Aura - March 28, 2014, 6:03 am

(Mar 25, 2014 07:25 AM)stefeman Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) my current setup:

NIS 21.0.x (Agressive settings). (Primary shield of my computer)

Zemana antilogger Pro (In case NIS fails due a FUD virus, zemana will deny all access to keystrokes, screen, webcam, clipboard including copy/paste rights for unknown programs). (Saved me once with FUD rat and bitcoin/litecoin miner, by blocking several of it's functions and showing the location of it's core files and registry keys).

Extras:

Registry alert (Stops all unwanted changes in registry).

CryptoPrevent (Stops ransomwares from installing, guards against Fake file extension executables and RLO's, also monitors and protects following locations: (%appdata%, %localappdata%, %userprofile%, %programdata%, recycle bin, startup folder).

Malwarebytes Anti-Exploit (Blocks the most used exploit types in popular programs and executables such as Browsers, Java, Adobe softwares).

EMET notifier (Blocks some more exploits).

THat's a pretty intense setup, any reason why you use it ?

Esme - March 28, 2014, 10:38 am

Antivirus : avast! (Free)

Firewall : Windows Firewall

Antimalware : Malwarebytes (Free)

Protection Utilities : None, besides Truecrypt for full disk encryption.

Others : CCleaner

Aura - March 28, 2014, 10:41 am

(Mar 28, 2014 10:38 AM)gxsic Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : avast! (Free)

Firewall : Windows Firewall

Antimalware : Malwarebytes (Free)

Protection Utilities : None, besides Truecrypt for full disk encryption.

Others : CCleaner

Basic standard setup of a HackForum member, it does the job if you add Common Sense 2k14 to it ?

DpzFAsq4UEK8 - March 29, 2014, 1:15 am

(Mar 25, 2014 07:25 AM)stefeman Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) my current setup:

NIS 21.0.x (Agressive settings). (Primary shield of my computer)

Zemana antilogger Pro (In case NIS fails due a FUD virus, zemana will deny all access to keystrokes, screen, webcam, clipboard including copy/paste rights for unknown programs). (Saved me once with FUD rat and bitcoin/litecoin miner, by blocking several of it's functions and showing the location of it's core files and registry keys).

Extras:

Registry alert (Stops all unwanted changes in registry).

CryptoPrevent (Stops ransoms from installing, guards against Fake file extension executables and RLO's, also monitors and protects following locations: (%appdata%, %localappdata%, %userprofile%, %programdata%, recycle bin, startup folder).

Malwarebytes Anti-Exploit (Blocks the most used exploit types in popular programs and executables such as Browsers, Java, Adobe softwares).

EMET notifier (Blocks some more exploits). Zemana Antilogger Pro never worked for me. When I keylogged myself, I could see everything even though Zemana was enabled. For some reason, the free version worked fine.

?A.J? - April 1, 2014, 11:23 am

Antivirus : Avast Internet Security

Firewall : Comodo Firewall

Antimalware : Malwarebytes 2

Protection Utilities : None

Others : CCleaner

Aura - April 1, 2014, 11:26 am

(Apr 1, 2014 11:23 AM)?urak Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Avast Internet Security

Firewall : Comodo Firewall

Antimalware : Malwarebytes 2

Protection Utilities : None

Others : CCleaner

Guess we'll have to get used to that name ?

?A.J? - April 1, 2014, 11:31 am

(Apr 1, 2014 11:26 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Guess we'll have to get used to that name now ?

Yep, I think it's the final one ?

Aura - April 1, 2014, 8:13 pm

(Apr 1, 2014 08:06 PM)KFC Watermelon Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Malwarebytes Anti-Malware Pro

Firewall : Malwarebytes Anti-Malware Pro

Antimalware : Malwarebytes Anti-Malware Pro

Protection Utilities : Malwarebytes Anti-Malware Pro

Others : N/A, MBAM is the best. April fools, Aura.

Oh ? I thought I would see KFC Cleaner or your new Antimalware in the setup but guess that you don't even trust your own creations ?

sark89 - April 18, 2014, 4:16 am

Antivirus : I use Bitdefender. I have it running on my PC and I have the mac version running on my laptop. On my Linux machine I has Clam AV installed but also run checks with chkrootkit.

Firewall : I have a firewall built into my router. Windows firewall is turned on on my PC as well as a firewall running as part of the Bitdefender suite. As default, macs have their firewalls turned off but I turn it on.

Antimalware : The great malwarebytes!

Protection Utilities : I use chrome across the board for my browser. I have it locked down with ghostery and a couple of adblock extensions which also have built in basic protection against malware and rouge sites. My bitdefender is running an IDS as well.

Others : For wireless I use an Apple Time Capsule which backs up my laptop but also for all my wirless devices i.e. phone, laptop, printer etc etc. I've set up MAC filtering on it and hid the SSID. I have a managed switch on my home network which I has set to have a mirrored port so I can set up wireshark on my linux laptop and sit sniffing packets for anything which seems out of the norm. In a ideal world where I had a little bit more money to play with (and BT not having locked down routers which don't have bridged mode!) I'd make my own router with pfsense meaning I can run antivirus, IPS, IDS, firewall and other bits and bobs on the router but I'd also put a computer on the mirrored switch port running security onion with functions like Snorby set to send me email alerts if it detects anything. All that along side my current setup. Perhaps that would be overkill on a home network?!

Daxe - April 18, 2014, 9:11 am

Update, buying a Antivirus is worth it

Antivirus : Kaspersky Internet Security 14.0.0.4651

Firewall : Kaspersky Internet Security 14.0.0.4651

Antimalware : Malwarebytes

Protection Utilities : Kaspersky does it all

Others : ccleaner

Aura - April 18, 2014, 9:24 am

(Apr 18, 2014 04:16 AM)sark89 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : I use Bitdefender. I have it running on my PC and I have the mac version running on my laptop. On my Linux machine I has Clam AV installed but also run checks with chkrootkit.

Firewall : I have a firewall built into my router. Windows firewall is turned on on my PC as well as a firewall running as part of the Bitdefender suite. As default, macs have their firewalls turned off but I turn it on.

Antimalware : The great malwarebytes!

Protection Utilities : I use chrome across the board for my browser. I have it locked down with ghostery and a couple of adblock extensions which also have built in basic protection against malware and rouge sites. My bitdefender is running an IDS as well.

Others : For wireless I use an Apple Time Capsule which backs up my laptop but also for all my wirless devices i.e. phone, laptop, printer etc etc. I've set up MAC filtering on it and hid the SSID. I have a managed switch on my home network which I has set to have a mirrored port so I can set up wireshark on my linux laptop and sit sniffing packets for anything which seems out of the norm. In a ideal world where I had a little bit more money to play with (and BT not having locked down routers which don't have bridged mode!) I'd make my own router with pfsense meaning I can run antivirus, IPS, IDS, firewall and other bits and bobs on the router but I'd also put a computer on the mirrored switch port running security onion with functions like Snorby set to send me email alerts if it detects anything. All that along side my current setup. Perhaps that would be overkill on a home network?!

Damn that's a pretty overkill setup you have here ! Still, better be safe than sorry ?

(Apr 18, 2014 09:00 AM)Nyanmaru Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Updated mine a bit.

Antivirus : Kaspersky Anti-Virus

Firewall : Windows Firewall (Standard shit)

Antimalware : MBAM 1.75!!

Protection Utilities : CCE | HitmanPro (Use it like 1 time each month)

Others : CCleaner.

(Apr 18, 2014 09:11 AM)Daxe Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Update, buying a Antivirus is worth it

Antivirus : Kaspersky Internet Security 14.0.0.4651

Firewall : Kaspersky Internet Security 14.0.0.4651

Antimalware : Malwarebytes

Protection Utilities : Kaspersky does it all

Others : ccleaner

You guys have Kaspersky so I'm not worried at all about you ?

Be sure to use your common sense too !

Cyber Saint - April 18, 2014, 9:28 am

Antivirus: Avast

Firewall: Comodo Firewall

Antimalware: Malwarebytes Anti-Malware Pro

Protection Utilities: Kaspersky Internet Security

Others: CCleaner, Comodo PC Tuneup.

I install various utilities when I feel necessary, these are the ones I generally use on my personal computers as well as when I am cleaning up various other computers dependent on the issue.

Aura - April 18, 2014, 9:31 am

(Apr 18, 2014 09:28 AM)Computing Ninja Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus: Avast

Firewall: Comodo Firewall

Antimalware: Malwarebytes Anti-Malware Pro

Protection Utilities: Kaspersky Internet Security

Others: CCleaner, Comodo PC Tuneup.

I install various utilities when I feel necessary, these are the ones I generally use on my personal computers as well as when I am cleaning up various other computers dependent on the issue.

Erm ...

Kaspersky Internet Security is an Antivirus, not a protection utility. If you use KIS, I suggest you to uninstall Avast! because KIS is way better than Avast!, and also you should never have two Antiviruses running on your system at the same time as it can creates issues.

Aura - April 18, 2014, 9:47 am

(Apr 18, 2014 09:38 AM)Nyanmaru Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I haven't used any AV or AM /Installed\ in like 6 months without problem.

I use 'my' common sense alot when browsing the internetsy.

Still, better be safe than sorry.

(Apr 18, 2014 09:46 AM)SpotComms Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus: Windows Defender

Firewall: Peerblock with I-Blocklist Subcription, Router Firewall, Windows Firewall

Antimalware: Malwarebytes Anti-Malware Premium

Protection Utilities: EMET (Config [here](#))

Others: BitLocker, CCleaner, Eraser, Netstat, Truecrypt

I guess you're running Windows 8 or Windows 8.1 to be using Windows Defender ?

Cyber Saint - April 18, 2014, 10:11 am

(Apr 18, 2014 09:31 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Erm ...

Kaspersky Internet Security is an Antivirus, not a protection utility. If you use KIS, I suggest you to uninstall Avast! because KIS is way better than Avast!, and also you should never have two Antiviruses running on your system at the same time as it can creates issues.

Separate systems, but thanks for the tip, it has a built in protection utility, at least the copy I have?

Aura - April 18, 2014, 10:12 am

(Apr 18, 2014 10:11 AM)Computing Ninja Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Separate systems, but thanks for the tip, it has a built in protection utility, at least the copy I have?

Yes it does. But I mean, if you use KIS you should uninstall Avast! And let KIS in control. Way better than Avast!.

Cyber Saint - April 18, 2014, 10:15 am

(Apr 18, 2014 10:12 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Yes it does. But I mean, if you use KIS you should uninstall Avast! And let KIS in control. Way better than Avast!.

I'll keep that in mind, but as to your point of it causing issues, it won't as they are for separate systems. I'm actually going to replace Avast with KIS on my other machine shortly.

Thanks!

Aura - April 18, 2014, 10:28 am

(Apr 18, 2014 10:15 AM)Computing Ninja Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I'll keep that in mind, but as to your point of it causing issues, it won't as they are for separate systems. I'm actually going to replace Avast with KIS on my other machine shortly.

Thanks!

What do you mean its for separate systems ? You have KIS on one computer and Avast on another ?

Cyber Saint - April 18, 2014, 10:32 am

(Apr 18, 2014 10:28 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) What do you mean its for separate systems ? You have KIS on one computer and Avast on another ?

That is correct, but as I am writing this message Avast is uninstalling on the system and KIS is about to be installed. I've always preferred KIS, anyway - but I was previously told that Avast would do the trick so I was trialling it. I am going to solely run KIS on all my systems from here forth.

Aura - April 18, 2014, 10:35 am

(Apr 18, 2014 10:32 AM)Computing Ninja Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) That is correct, but as I am writing this message Avast is uninstalling on the system and KIS is about to be installed. I've always preferred KIS, anyway - but I was previously told that Avast would do the trick so I was trialling it. I am going to solely run KIS on all my systems from here forth.

OH okay I didn't understood that this way, my bad. And yes, Kaspersky is the best Antivirus company there is along with ESET and KIS is just THE Antivirus I recommend everyone to use. You'll not regret moving from Avast! To Kaspersky, I can tell you that.

Cyber Saint - April 18, 2014, 10:37 am

(Apr 18, 2014 10:35 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) OH okay I didn't understood that this way, my bad. And yes, Kaspersky is the best Antivirus company there is along with ESET and KIS is just THE Antivirus I recommend everyone to use. You'll not regret moving from Avast! To Kaspersky, I can tell you that.

Yes, I really appreciate the reassurance because I wasn't entirely sure whether I should try out Avast a bit longer before returning to Kaspersky but thanks to your very much appreciated reassurance I am doing so now.

T e s s e r a c t - April 18, 2014, 11:53 am

My protection set of consists of:
ESET Smart security 7

Malwarebytes anti-exploit.

Malwarebytes anti-malware professional 2.0

Microsoft EMET Toolkit

Windows firewall.

Very efficient, light on resources. Great heuristics, and with my knowledge, I'm practically safe from any "threats" that may arise.

Aura - April 18, 2014, 12:44 pm

(Apr 18, 2014 11:53 AM)MaiTriCks Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) My protection set of consists of:
ESET Smart security 7

Malwarebytes anti-exploit.

Malwarebytes anti-malware professional 2.0

Microsoft EMET Toolkit

Windows firewall.

Very efficient, light on resources. Great heuristics, and with my knowledge, I'm practically safe from any "threats" that may arise.

Fuk yo ESET Smart Security ?

Also, I think you used to used Malwarebytes Anti-RootKits right ? Not needed anymore as it's integrated in 2.0, which is good.

T e s s e r a c t - April 18, 2014, 12:54 pm

(Apr 18, 2014 12:44 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Fuk yo ESET Smart Security ?

Also, I think you used to used Malwarebytes Anti-RootKits right ? Not needed anymore as it's integrated in 2.0, which is good.

Haha. Sure Aura, sure.

I've only used it on people computers that have the rootkits in the past, it has worked with great success. And also that is one of the reasons why I do not scorn Maller bike just interface. The new integration of the route could scan is magnificent.

Aura - April 18, 2014, 12:58 pm

(Apr 18, 2014 12:54 PM)MaiTriCks Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Haha. Sure Aura, sure.

I've only used it on people computers that have the rootkits in the past, it has worked with great success. And also that is one of the reasons why I do not scorn Maller bike just interface. The new integration of the route could scan is magnificent.

However you have to enable that option on Malwarebytes as it's not enabled by default and it lengthen the scan time by a lot according to MBAMForums.

cyberducky - April 18, 2014, 12:59 pm

Antivirus : Norton 360

Firewall : Comodo

Antimalware : MalwareBytes PRO

Protection Utilities : Sandboxie and MalwareBytes Anti-Exploit

Others : Process Hacker 2

Aura - April 18, 2014, 1:03 pm

(Apr 18, 2014 12:59 PM)Abide Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Norton 360

Firewall : Comodo

Antimalware : MalwareBytes PRO

Protection Utilities : Sandboxie

Others : Process Hacker 2

Oh God, Norton ?

Did it come with your computer or did you actually buy it ?

cyberducky - April 18, 2014, 1:06 pm

(Apr 18, 2014 01:03 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Oh God, Norton ?

Did it come with your computer or did you actually buy it ?

My mother purchased it for 2 years. I know it sucks but I don't want to waste it.

EDIT: I have 310 days remaining.

Grin - April 18, 2014, 1:07 pm

Antivirus : N/A

Firewall : Turned Off

Antimalware : MBAM

Protection Utilities : Sandboxie

Others : Condoms and my head. Both of them.

Aura - April 18, 2014, 1:08 pm

(Apr 18, 2014 01:06 PM)Abide Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) My mother purchased it for 2 years. I know it sucks but I don't want to waste it.

EDIT: I have 310 days remaining.

True. We'll pray for you for 310 days then <3

(Apr 18, 2014 01:07 PM)Grin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : N/A

Firewall : Turned Off

Antimalware : MBAM

Protection Utilities : Sandboxie

Others : Condoms and my head. Both of them.

Grin, is that under OS X or Windows ? ?

Grin - April 18, 2014, 1:09 pm

(Apr 18, 2014 01:08 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) True. We'll pray for you for 310 days then <3

Grin, is that under OS X or Windows ? ?

My Mac died because Apple's a piece of shit and MBAM isn't for Macs as you should know...

So Windoes.

Aura - April 18, 2014, 1:11 pm

(Apr 18, 2014 01:09 PM)Grin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) My Mac died because Apple's a piece of shit and MBAM isn't for Macs as you should know...

So Windoes.

True, forgot about the MBAM part.

So I guess you're not a iWizard anymore ? You're joining Windows Master-Race ? ?

Also, MBAM Free or Pro ?

Grin - April 18, 2014, 1:13 pm

(Apr 18, 2014 01:11 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) True, forgot about the MBAM part.

So I guess you're not a iWizard anymore ? You're joining Windows Master-Race ? ?

Also, MBAM Free or Pro ?

Pro, but I quit MBAM whenever I start up anyways. I'm a Syndra Poro.

Aura - April 18, 2014, 1:17 pm

(Apr 18, 2014 01:13 PM)Grin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Pro, but I quit MBAM whenever I start up anyways. I'm a Syndra Poro.

(Apr 18, 2014 01:15 PM)Natsu | Nyanmaru | Yuuki Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Why don't you just disable startup on it?

This lol.

You can remove it from your Startup entries or disable the live protection module.

If you don't use the live protection module, you don't need MBAM Pro ?

Grin - April 18, 2014, 1:20 pm

(Apr 18, 2014 01:17 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) This lol.

You can remove it from your Startup entries or disable the live protection module.

If you don't use the live protection module, you don't need MBAM Pro ?

i used to use it, but then no.

fahk off

Aura - April 18, 2014, 1:20 pm

(Apr 18, 2014 01:20 PM)Grin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) i used to use it, but then no.

fahk off

Shit Grin, why so lazy !

"Good Technical Supports are lazy" -My Tech Support teacher.

hahdbwoannniabs - April 18, 2014, 7:31 pm

I have a Mac OS X 10.9.2 (Which already says a bunch, considering they don't need nor support MIPS)

I use common sense, and EMET. This two alone are already hard to bypass.

After that, I have Comodo AV, truecrypt, and CCleaner which adds another extra layer.

If I still manage to get raped after that, I have Deep Freeze installed. It protects endpoints by

freezing the desired configuration set by you.

In addition to all that, I use VPNs and proxies, of course.

This is overkill for anyone.

Null Byte - April 18, 2014, 8:15 pm

(Apr 18, 2014 07:31 PM)ThatExploitTho Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have a Mac OS X 10.9.2 (Which already says a bunch, considering they don't need nor support MIPS)

I use common sense, and ESET. This two alone are already hard to bypass.

After that, I have Comodo AV, truecrypt, and CCleaner which adds another extra layer.

If I still manage to get raped after that, I have Deep Freeze installed. It protects endpoints by freezing the desired configuration set by you.

In addition to all that, I use VPNs and proxies, of course.

This is overkill for anyone.

Jesus man, why do you use DF? You can't even download or keep files.

Understalker - April 18, 2014, 8:16 pm

I use 4 AntiViruses but mainly Norton.

The best one by far.

Aura - April 18, 2014, 8:20 pm

(Apr 18, 2014 08:16 PM)Understalker Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I use 4 AntiViruses but mainly Norton.

The best one by far.

The troll is strong with Haris ?

hahdbwoannniabs - April 18, 2014, 8:24 pm

Oh, and I also use Dark Comet. The leading anti-virus. Works great, definitely recommended.

Aura - April 18, 2014, 8:31 pm

(Apr 18, 2014 08:24 PM)ThatExploitTho Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Oh, and I also use Dark Comet. The leading anti-virus. Works great, definitely recommended.

>Using DarkComet on OS X.

Imma stop you here for a moment mate ...

?

Understalker - April 18, 2014, 8:32 pm

(Apr 18, 2014 08:31 PM)Aura? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) >Using DarkComet on OS X.

Imma stop you here for a moment mate ...

?

Hey.... Wine works like a charm Aura.

?.

Aura - April 18, 2014, 8:33 pm

(Apr 18, 2014 08:32 PM)Understalker Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Hey.... Wine works like a charm Aura.

?.
No way ...
It actually works ? ?
What the ...

hahdbwoannniabs - April 18, 2014, 8:35 pm

(Apr 18, 2014 08:33 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) No way ...
It actually works ? ?
What the ...
I was just as surprised as you are,

LOL..

Aura - April 18, 2014, 8:36 pm

(Apr 18, 2014 08:35 PM)ThatExploitTho Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I was just as surprised as you are,

LOL..

LOL.

Anyway, let's keep this thread on topic, protection setup ?

god of guitarhero - April 18, 2014, 8:37 pm

Antivirus : N/A I think virus's fear me more then I fear them ;)
Firewall : standard windows firewall
Antimalware : Malwarebytes
Protection Utilities : N/A
Others :spongebob virus removeal

Jeff Jordan - April 18, 2014, 8:38 pm

MBAM is best anti-virus, thanks for the guide Aura.

Aura - April 18, 2014, 8:38 pm

(Apr 18, 2014 08:37 PM)god of guitarhero Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : [b]N/A I think virus's fear me more then I fear them ;)[/b]
Firewall : standard windows firewall
Antimalware : Malwarebytes
Protection Utilities : N/A
Others :spongebob virus removeal
That's bullshit lol.
I'm sure that if I was to go on your computer via TEamviewer, I could find a couple of malwares/infections on it.

The_Swift_Flamingo_57o - April 18, 2014, 8:59 pm

My updated setup ;)
Antivirus : MSE
Firewall : Windows Firewall
Antimalware : Malwarebytes 2.0 Free
Protection Utilities : Malwarebytes Anti-Exploit
Others : Virustotal if I don't trust a file. Or my brain.

Ronnie Coleman - April 18, 2014, 9:03 pm

Antivirus : NIS 2014
Firewall : It's built in? o.o

Antimalware : Malware Bytes (scan-only)
Protection Utilities : Sandboxie
Others :

Aura - April 18, 2014, 9:04 pm

(Apr 18, 2014 08:59 PM)The_Swift_Flamingo_57o Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) My updated setup ;)
Antivirus : MSE
Firewall : Windows Firewall
Antimalware : Malwarebytes 2.0 Free
Protection Utilities : Malwarebytes Anti-Exploit
Others : Virustotal if I don't trust a file. Or my brain.
Uninstall MSE and install another Antivirus.
Read this : <https://hackforums.net/showthread.php?tid=4067328>

(Apr 18, 2014 09:03 PM)Proficient Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : NIS 2014
Firewall : It's built in? o.o
Antimalware : Malware Bytes (scan-only)
Protection Utilities : Sandboxie
Others :
Why would you use NIS ?

exo - April 19, 2014, 2:02 am

Antivirus : none
Firewall : mbam? lol
Antimalware : mbam
Protection Utilities : mbam
Others : virustotal if i think the file is unsafe, or just use my brain

hamsterbende - April 19, 2014, 2:43 am

Antivirus : AVG
Firewall : comodo
Antimalware : malwarebytes pro,spybot search and destroy
Protection Utilities : ketscambler,truecrypt
Others :ccleaner,tuneup utilities,revo uninstaller

Are there any suggestions to make it more security?

Aura - April 19, 2014, 6:34 am

@Repetition : Malwarebytes doesn't have a firewall. An Antivirus will have one most of the time so I suggest you use one.

@hamster : I would uninstall AVG to be honest. Its bloated and have poor detection rate. What are your computer specs and what version of Windows are you running ?

Niely - April 19, 2014, 6:41 am

Anti-Virus: Avast + Bullguard
Anti-Malware: Malware bytes
Firewall: Windows Firewall
Other: CCleaner

Maybe, I should make my PC more secure... :P

Aura - April 19, 2014, 6:42 am

(Apr 19, 2014 06:41 AM)Niely Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Anti-Virus: Avast + Bullguard
Anti-Malware: Malware bytes
Firewall: Windows Firewall
Other: CCleaner

Maybe, I should make my PC more secure... :P

You shouldn't be running two Antiviruses at once. Running more than one Antiviruses at a time on a system can cause conflicts and will make your system less secure and more vulnerable. I suggest you to uninstall Bullguard and to keep Avast!. Except if you paid for Bullguard.

Niely - April 19, 2014, 7:21 am

^I Paid for Bullguard. :)

I don't run them both at once.

If I think I'm infected I full scan with them both one-by-one. ;)

Aura - April 19, 2014, 7:29 am

(Apr 19, 2014 07:21 AM)Niely Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) ^I Paid for Bullguard. :)

I don't run them both at once.

If I think I'm infected I full scan with them both one-by-one. ;)

Well even there there could be conflict. Enable live-protection on Bullguard and completely disable Avast! even if uninstalling it wouldn't even matter as if a scan with Bullguard doesn't detect anything, I doubt that a scan with Avast! will return a result. Also, you're better off using Malwarebytes as a secondary on-demand scanner than Avast! as an Antivirus and Antimalwares scan combo is stronger than two Antiviruses scan combo.

Niely - April 19, 2014, 7:59 am

^Okay, thanks! :)

I'll re-mind that for sure.

Thanks for all your awesome security-support! :D

Aura - April 19, 2014, 5:23 pm

(Apr 19, 2014 07:59 AM)Niely Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) ^Okay, thanks! :)

I'll re-mind that for sure.

Thanks for all your awesome security-support! :D

No problem Niely, glad that I could be of assistance ?

iMythik - April 19, 2014, 8:42 pm

Antivirus : Avira or eSet

Firewall : Comodo Firewall

Antimalware : Malwarebytes

Protection Utilities : Keyscrambler

Others : TFC and CCleaner

Brandenx781 - April 19, 2014, 8:45 pm

Antivirus : Avast! Free Edition

Firewall : None

Antimalware : None

Protection Utilities : None

Others : OTL & ComboFix

?

Cyber Saint - April 19, 2014, 8:48 pm

A lot of people use MalwareBytes. I personally love it.

Aura - April 19, 2014, 8:52 pm

(Apr 19, 2014 08:42 PM)iMythik Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Avira or eSet

Firewall : Comodo Firewall

Antimalware : Malwarebytes

Protection Utilities : Keyscrambler

Others : TFC and CCleaner

Nice combo ?

Even if ESET > Avast when you have the choice !

(Apr 19, 2014 08:45 PM)Brandenx781 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Avast! Free Edition

Firewall : None

Antimalware : None

Protection Utilities : None

Others : OTL & ComboFix

?

HEEEY BRANDON WELCOME IN MY THREAD ?

And of course you would use OTL and ComboFix with only one Antivirus, haha !

How often do you run OTL and ComboFix ?

Cyber Saint - April 19, 2014, 9:21 pm

(Apr 19, 2014 08:42 PM)iMythik Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Avira or eSet

Firewall : Comodo Firewall

Antimalware : Malwarebytes

Protection Utilities : Keyscrambler

Others : TFC and CCleaner

Noticed you had CCleaner in your other. I'm just curious - how often do you run it? I'm curious to know how frequently I should run it because I'm not entirely sure.

If anyone knows how frequently CCleaner should be ran? Daily? Weekly? Monthly? When I feel necessary?

Take care.

Aura - April 19, 2014, 9:23 pm

(Apr 19, 2014 09:21 PM)Computing Ninja Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Noticed you had CCleaner in your other. I'm just curious - how often do you run it? I'm curious to know how frequently I should run it because I'm not entirely sure.

If anyone knows how frequently CCleaner should be ran? Daily? Weekly? Monthly? When I feel necessary?

Take care.

I run CCleaner weekly or whenever I think about it (around 2-3 weeks). I also hate running it because it always deletes my extensions on Google Chrome as I forget to uncheck that option. So I started using TFC instead.

Cyber Saint - April 19, 2014, 9:27 pm

(Apr 19, 2014 09:23 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I run CCleaner weekly or whenever I think about it (around 2-3 weeks). I also hate running it because it always deletes my extensions on Google Chrome as I forget to uncheck that option. So I started using TFC instead.

Thank you for the response. I very much appreciate it.

Aura - April 19, 2014, 9:28 pm

(Apr 19, 2014 09:27 PM)Computing Ninja Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thank you for the response. I very much appreciate it.

No problem buddy.

It's a bit of a shame that I'm still up and answering super fast on HackForums at that time of the day ?

Cyber Saint - April 19, 2014, 9:31 pm

(Apr 19, 2014 09:28 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) No problem buddy.

It's a bit of a shame that I'm still up and answering super fast on HackForums at that time of the day ?

Well, whenever I've posted in this thread you've replied within less than a 10 minute time frame but it is really helpful.

Aura - April 19, 2014, 9:36 pm

(Apr 19, 2014 09:31 PM)Computing Ninja Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Well, whenever I've posted in this thread you've replied within less than a 10 minute time frame but it is really helpful.

I know, I'm just bored right now and waiting for my mates to finish a game of League so I can play with them ?

Brandenx781 - April 19, 2014, 9:53 pm

Aura Wrote:HEEEY BRANDON WELCOME IN MY THREAD Smile

And of course you would use OTL and ComboFix with only one Antivirus, haha !

How often do you run OTL and ComboFix ?

I mean, if you could totally spell my name right.. like it's in my username right in front of you. ?

I barely use CF since I'm not stupid enough to download a deadly infection.

I use OTL like once a month just to see if there are any irregularities or if I'm experiencing any slowness, or if I'm just concerned with a file I downloaded.. Avast does the trick on most things.

Aura - April 19, 2014, 10:15 pm

(Apr 19, 2014 09:53 PM)Brandenx781 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I mean, if you could totally spell my name right.. like it's in my username right in front of you. ?

I barely use CF since I'm not stupid enough to download a deadly infection.

I use OTL like once a month just to see if there are any irregularities or if I'm experiencing any slowness, or if I'm just concerned with a file I downloaded.. Avast does the trick on most things.

Sorry, I'm used to Braedon in BHCPU that's why ?

Also, except using CF, OTL and Avast!, do you tune-up/tweak your system a lot ?

ven0m - April 19, 2014, 11:16 pm

No CF for me in my Windows 8.1 machine. *ven0m implores sUBs to update CF* ?

Antivirus : avast!

Firewall :Windows Firewall

Antimalware :Monthly checkup with Malwarebytes' Anti-Malware
Protection Utilities :N/A. I mostly do manual removals if I need any.
Others :N/A

Aura - April 20, 2014, 7:25 am

(Apr 19, 2014 11:16 PM)ven0m Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) No CF for me in my Windows 8.1 machine. *ven0m implores sUBs to update CF* ?

Antivirus : avast!
Firewall :Windows Firewall
Antimalware :Monthly checkup with Malwarebytes' Anti-Malware
Protection Utilities :N/A. I mostly do manual removals if I need any.
Others :N/A
You'll have to get on your knees and bend over for that ?
Surprised that you're not using a paid Antivirus ! ?

Secret Agent - April 20, 2014, 12:27 pm

Antivirus : Bitdefender Total Security
Firewall : Bitdefender Total Security
Antimalware : Malwarebytes Anti-Malware PRO
Protection Utilities : Keyscrambler, Malwarebytes Anti-Exploit.
Others : CCleaner. I also burned Kaspersky Rescue Disk and AVG Rescue CD to CDs so whenever I can't boot due to a virus, I just pop in a CD and it'll scan for viruses during boot.

Aura - April 20, 2014, 4:56 pm

(Apr 20, 2014 12:27 PM)Torban Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Bitdefender Total Security
Firewall : Bitdefender Total Security
Antimalware : Malwarebytes Anti-Malware PRO
Protection Utilities : Keyscrambler, Malwarebytes Anti-Exploit.
Others : CCleaner. I also burned Kaspersky Rescue Disk and AVG Rescue CD to CDs so whenever I can't boot due to a virus, I just pop in a CD and it'll scan for viruses during boot.
You have a nice setup ?
What are your computer specs if I may ask ?

WarOnDrugs - April 20, 2014, 6:31 pm

Antivirus : Norton(primitive I know)
Firewall : Windows Firewall
Antimalware : Malwarebytes
Protection Utilities : None.
Others : CCleaner and Smart Defrag.

I also run Kali Linux in a Tor only internet enviroment through a VM with DSL(Damn Small Linux) acting as a firewall. All of course are hidden safely in a TrueCrypt volume for extra safety.

Aura - April 20, 2014, 6:39 pm

(Apr 20, 2014 06:31 PM)GokushTheSaiyan Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Norton(primitive I know)
Firewall : Windows Firewall
Antimalware : Malwarebytes
Protection Utilities : None.
Others : CCleaner and Smart Defrag.

I also run Kali Linux in a Tor only internet enviroment through a VM with DSL(Damn Small Linux) acting as a firewall. All of course are hidden safely in a TrueCrypt volume for extra safety.

Did you pay for that edition of Norton or did it come with your computer ?
Also, Malwarebytes Free or Malwarebytes Premium ?

WarOnDrugs - April 20, 2014, 6:42 pm

(Apr 20, 2014 06:39 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Did you pay for that edition of Norton or did it come with your computer ?

Also, Malwarebytes Free or Malwarebytes Premium ?

It came free with my laptop, but I'm going to upgrade to Kaspersky Internet Security 2014 soon.
MBAM Free, sadly.

Aura - April 20, 2014, 6:43 pm

(Apr 20, 2014 06:42 PM)GokushTheSaiyan Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) It came free with my laptop, but I'm going to upgrade to Kaspersky Internet Security 2014 soon. MBAM Free, sadly.

You are now my homie ?

All good buddy, you don't need more than Malwarebytes Free. MBAM is to be used as a secondary on-demand scanner, that's it. You should leave the real-time protection to a real Antivirus.

WarOnDrugs - April 20, 2014, 6:48 pm

(Apr 20, 2014 06:43 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You are now my homie ?

All good buddy, you don't need more than Malwarebytes Free. MBAM is to be used as a secondary on-demand scanner, that's it. You should leave the real-time protection to a real Antivirus.

Thus my life long triumph has been completed. Acquainting myself a homie.

I mean I'd buy it if I wasn't a broke ass student, but I'm broke ass student. But you are correct. I generally run MBAM before a full system scan.

Aura - April 20, 2014, 6:49 pm

(Apr 20, 2014 06:48 PM)GokushTheSaiyan Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thus my life long triumph has been completed. Acquainting myself a homie.

I mean I'd buy it if I wasn't a broke ass student, but I'm broke ass student. But you are correct. I generally run MBAM before a full system scan.

Kaspersky Internet Security here is \$25 for a licence usable on three different computers. Pretty good deal if you ask me.

WarOnDrugs - April 20, 2014, 6:56 pm

(Apr 20, 2014 06:49 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Kaspersky Internet Security here is \$25 for a licence usable on three different computers. Pretty good deal if you ask me.

Probably like \$75 where I am. Everything is over priced in this god damn country.

ven0m - April 21, 2014, 12:31 am

(Apr 20, 2014 07:25 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Surprised that you're not using a paid Antivirus ! ?

Free versions are sufficient for me. ?

Aura - April 21, 2014, 7:36 am

(Apr 21, 2014 12:31 AM)ven0m Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Free versions are sufficient for me. ?

Don't be so cheap ven0m ?

Joking <3

ven0m - April 21, 2014, 8:29 pm

(Apr 21, 2014 07:36 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Don't be so cheap ven0m ?

Joking <3

Me no cheap. Me is free. ? ?

Brandenx781 - April 23, 2014, 1:52 am

Aura Wrote:Sorry, I'm used to Braedon in BHCPU that's why

Also, except using CF, OTL and Avast!, do you tune-up/tweak your system a lot ?

Nope, I just remove any useless programs I have, there's really no reason for me to tune-up since my PC is basically empty. I lied, it has tons of steam games downloaded lol.

Aura - April 23, 2014, 6:48 am

(Apr 23, 2014 01:52 AM)Brandenx781 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Nope, I just remove any useless programs I have, there's really no reason for me to tune-up since my PC is basically empty. I lied, it has tons of steam games downloaded lol.

You don't really accumulate bloat with Steam games too, so it's all good ?

sark89 - April 23, 2014, 4:40 pm

(Apr 18, 2014 04:16 AM)sark89 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : I use Bitdefender. I have it running on my PC and I have the mac version running on my laptop. On my Linux machine I has Clam AV installed but also run checks with chkrootkit.

Firewall : I have a firewall built into my router. Windows firewall is turned on on my PC as well as a firewall running as part of the Bitdefender suite. As default, macs have their firewalls turned off but I turn it on.

Antimalware : The great malwarebytes!

Protection Utilities : I use chrome across the board for my browser. I have it locked down with ghostery and a couple of adblock extensions which also have built in basic protection against malware and rouge sites. My bitdefender is running an IDS as well.

Others : For wireless I use an Apple Time Capsule which backs up my laptop but also for all my wirless devices i.e. phone, laptop, printer etc etc. I've set up MAC filtering on it and hid the SSID. I have a managed switch on my home network which I has set to have a mirrored port so I can set up wireshark on my linux laptop and sit sniffing packets for anything which seems out of the norm. In a ideal world where I had a little bit more money to play with (and BT not having locked down routers which don't have bridged mode!) I'd make my own router with pfsense meaning I can run antivirus, IPS, IDS, firewall and other bits and bobs on the router but I'd also put a computer on the mirrored switch port running security onion with functions like Snorby set to send me email alerts if it detects anything. All that along side my current setup. Perhaps that would be overkill on a home network?!

Since writing this I have updated my setup with Malwarebytes pro on my PC and I've been experimenting with Security Onion. Got my eyes on a nice sonicwall firewall or something similar but the only downside barr price is my ISP (BT) lock their routers down so you a bit bugged when it comes to adding security devices after it. Makes you wonder when you hear that their routers that you get given from them contain a back door for the NSA and GCHQ. I kid you not! I read an a good article about it online, someone wrote a comment which I though was good, they said that the government spies on our internet activity to protect us from the terrorists but we give up our freedom to do things in peace - the terrorists have won. Pretty powerful comment I thought!

Goodies - April 25, 2014, 11:03 pm

Antivirus : N/A

Firewall : iptables ftw

Antimalware :I have some anti-rootkit kernel modules...

Protection Utilities :selinux

Others : selinux has been really great thus far!

Tranquility - May 7, 2014, 1:39 am

Antivirus : Windows Defender

Firewall : Windows Firewall

Antimalware : Malware Bytes

Protection Utilities : None

Others : CCleaner

Yes this is on W8.1, however I'm considering going to Kaspersky 2014 if I had spare money to invest into it. The non-legit way is an option, but as I grow more mature I think certain software just needs our support financially.

And swapping or dual booting into a linux distro might become a possibility after I'm done with this semester and my fried external HDD is fixed (need to replace the chipboard on the HDD).

Aura - May 7, 2014, 4:31 am

(Apr 25, 2014 11:03 PM)Goodies Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : N/A

Firewall : iptables ftw

Antimalware : I have some anti-rootkit kernel modules...

Protection Utilities : selinux

Others : selinux has been really great thus far!

What is selinux ? Secure Linux ?

(May 7, 2014 01:39 AM)Tranquility Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Windows Defender

Firewall : Windows Firewall

Antimalware : Malware Bytes

Protection Utilities : None

Others : CCleaner

Yes this is on W8.1, however I'm considering going to Kaspersky 2014 if I had spare money to invest into it. The non-legit way is an option, but as I grow more mature I think certain software just needs our support financially.

And swapping or dual booting into a linux distro might become a possibility after I'm done with this semester and my fried external HDD is fixed (need to replace the chipboard on the HDD).

If you want to go for Kaspersky but cheap, go with Kaspersky Antivirus. But even there, Kaspersky Internet Security is the best there is in my opinion and it's not that expensive.

Tranquility - May 7, 2014, 4:38 am

(May 7, 2014 04:31 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If you want to go for Kaspersky but cheap, go with Kaspersky Antivirus. But even there, Kaspersky Internet Security is the best there is in my opinion and it's not that expensive.

Thanks, as soon my passive income reached the sufficient amount I'll switch over to Kaspersky Internet Security!

And SELinux is [Security Enhanced Linux](#).

iMythik - May 12, 2014, 8:02 pm

Antivirus : Kaspersky Pure 3.0

Firewall : Comodo

Antimalware : MalwareBytes' Anti Malware Pro & AdwCleaner

Protection Utilities : KeyScrambler

Others : CCleaner & TFC by OldTimer, Oh and Kaspersky Rescue Disk

Aura - May 12, 2014, 9:18 pm

@iMythik : You know that Kaspersky PURE have a virtual keyboard way more efficient than KeyScrambler right ?

@Amir : Because installing crap is the only way to get infected ?

tired- - May 12, 2014, 10:32 pm

Antivirus : Avast! Free, used to use Norton 360 but I reset and never bothered to use the license key again

Firewall : Windows Firewall (comodo is a joke)
Antimalware : Malware Bytes
Protection Utilities : None
Others : Logic

CrossFire1010010100 - May 12, 2014, 11:16 pm

Firewall: COMODO Firewall.

Antivirus: Avira Free Antivirus.

Cleaning and Other tools: CCleaner and Sandboxie.

I think there is no need for more software. Malwarebytes for me its a joke ?

Aura - May 13, 2014, 1:58 pm

(May 12, 2014 10:32 PM)Nope. Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Avast! Free, used to use Norton 360 but I reset and never bothered to use the license key again

Firewall : Windows Firewall (comodo is a joke)

Antimalware : Malware Bytes

Protection Utilities : None

Others : Logic

Comodo Firewall is super useful (well HIPS is) when testing malwares and viruses in a secured VM, love it.

(May 12, 2014 11:16 PM)CrossFire1010010100 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Firewall: COMODO Firewall.

Antivirus: Avira Free Antivirus.

Cleaning and Other tools: CCleaner and Sandboxie.

I think there is no need for more software. Malwarebytes for me its a joke ?

Would you mind explaining why Malwarebytes is a joke ?

tired- - May 13, 2014, 11:16 pm

(May 13, 2014 01:58 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Comodo Firewall is super useful (well HIPS is) when testing malwares and viruses in a secured VM, love it.

Maybe for that it's useful, but I dont need to be warned about my games connecting to the internet (happened a lot)

Adding to my previous post, I have Sandboxie, CCleaner and a keystroke scrambler (if it counts, I also have a VM for sketchy files)

Aura - May 14, 2014, 5:31 am

(May 13, 2014 11:16 PM)Nope. Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Maybe for that it's useful, but I dont need to be warned about my games connecting to the internet (happened a lot)

Adding to my previous post, I have Sandboxie, CCleaner and a keystroke scrambler (if it counts, I also have a VM for sketchy files)

You could disable Comodo HIPS and it will solve your issue quite easily.

.mbe - May 23, 2014, 8:40 pm

I'm posting here to find this later.

Really nice thread!

Aura - May 23, 2014, 8:45 pm

(May 23, 2014 08:40 PM)LivingSlime Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I'm posting here to find this later.

Really nice thread!

Glad that you like it Slime ?

You're going to share with us your protection setup ?

Cyber Saint - May 23, 2014, 8:51 pm

Antivirus : KSI

Firewall : KSI has a built in firewall.

Antimalware : Malware-Bytes Anti-Malware Pro, JRT, AdwCleaner and a few others that I don't frequently use.

Protection Utilities : Nothing else, really.

Others : CCleaner

Aura - May 23, 2014, 8:53 pm

(May 23, 2014 08:51 PM)Cyber Saint Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : KSI

Firewall : KSI has a built in firewall.

Antimalware : Malware-Bytes Anti-Malware Pro, JRT, AdwCleaner and a few others that I don't frequently use.

Protection Utilities : Nothing else, really.

Others : CCleaner

Having issues installing KIS on Windows 8.1 64-bits. Looks like I have to use to installer from the website with "Patch B" that is ready for Windows 8.1.

Pitt - May 23, 2014, 9:13 pm

I honestly have a terrible setup, but I don't download things randomly, I usually just use trusted sites.

My setup is:

AVG Internet Security 2014

Malwarebytes Anti Malware

Malwarebytes Anti Exploit

That's it.

Aura - May 23, 2014, 9:13 pm

(May 23, 2014 09:13 PM)Pitt Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I honestly have a terrible setup, but I don't download things randomly, I usually just use trusted sites.

My setup is:

AVG Internet Security 2014

Malwarebytes Anti Malware

Malwarebytes Anti Exploit

That's it.

Your setup is good except for the Antivirus. Uninstall me that and install Avast! or Avira instead ?

Quest™ - May 23, 2014, 9:17 pm

Antivirus : None, anti-viruses are "Dead":

http://www.theregister.co.uk/2014/05/06/symantec_antivirus_is_dead_and_not_a_moneymaker/

Firewall : Windows Firewall

Antimalware : Malwarebytes

Protection Utilities : AdwareCleaner, JRT, and Rootkit killer.

Others :

Aura - May 23, 2014, 9:19 pm

(May 23, 2014 09:17 PM)Google Hangouts Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : [b]Windows Defender[/b]

Firewall : Windows Firewall

Antimalware : Malwarebytes
Protection Utilities : AdwareCleaner, JRT, and Rootkit killer.
Others :
uw0tm8-- ?
You're running Windows 8 or Windows 8.1 I guess ?

Quest™ - May 23, 2014, 9:21 pm

(May 23, 2014 09:19 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) uw0tm8-- ?
You're running Windows 8 or Windows 8.1 I guess ?
Windows 7 64 bit, I just downloaded Avast, as I am typing this.

Aura - May 23, 2014, 9:23 pm

(May 23, 2014 09:21 PM)Google Hangouts Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Windows 7 64 bit, I just downloaded Avast, as I am typing this.

That's better ?

Avast! is usually well detected in the Action Center and Windows doesn't complain about it.

Quest™ - May 23, 2014, 9:24 pm

(May 23, 2014 09:23 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) That's better ?
Avast! is usually well detected in the Action Center and Windows doesn't complain about it.
I want to get kaspersky for free!!!!

Aura - May 23, 2014, 9:34 pm

(May 23, 2014 09:24 PM)Google Hangouts Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I want to get kaspersky for free!!!!
There's a way to get Kaspersky Antivirus 2013 for free for a year, totally legit, it's a trick.

Mr. House - May 24, 2014, 1:48 am

Antivirus : Kaspersky
Firewall : Kaspersky
Antimalware : MBAM Pro, MBAM Anti-Exploit, MBAM Anti-rootkit
Protection Utilities : None
Others : CCleaner

(May 23, 2014 09:34 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) There's a way to get Kaspersky Antivirus 2013 for free for a year, totally legit, it's a trick.
Could you send me please this?

Aura - May 24, 2014, 6:51 am

(May 24, 2014 01:48 AM)Mr. House Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Kaspersky
Firewall : Kaspersky
Antimalware : MBAM Pro, MBAM Anti-Exploit, MBAM Anti-rootkit
Protection Utilities : None
Others : CCleaner

Could you send me please this?
I can post it here as it's totally legit :

<https://www.raymond.cc/blog/activate-free-kaspersky-antivirus-2013-rog-1-year-license/>

Cyber Saint - May 24, 2014, 7:44 am

(May 24, 2014 06:51 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I can post it here as it's totally legit :

<https://www.raymond.cc/blog/activate-free-kaspersky-antivirus-2013-rog-1-year-license/>

I've already got a paid license for Kaspersky but I'm sure this will be useful to a lot of people. Personally, I'm about to share that link with a few people so that they can enjoy the protection of Kaspersky for a whole year and decide if they want to continue with it.

Aura - May 24, 2014, 7:49 am

(May 24, 2014 07:31 AM)Notice me senpai Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Commons Sense v7.5| Upgrading to Kaspersky soon.

Firewall : Windows Firewall

Antimalware : MBAM

Protection Utilities : HitmanPro, HitmanPro.Alert

Others : CCleaner & My Brain v3.0

Not bad ?

I like your Antivirus and Others ?

.mbe - May 24, 2014, 10:52 am

Antivirus : I had none, just got Kaspersky looking at this thread.

Firewall : Kaspersky

Antimalware : Malwarebytes Pro

Protection Utilities : Iobit Advanced System Care Pro

Others : Iobit Advanced System Care Pro <----

I also downloaded all the anti malware stuff ?

Aura - May 24, 2014, 11:03 am

(May 24, 2014 10:52 AM)LivingSlime Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : I had none, just got Kaspersky looking at this thread.

Firewall : Kaspersky

Antimalware : Malwarebytes Pro

Protection Utilities : Iobit Advanced System Care Pro

Others : Iobit Advanced System Care Pro <----

I also downloaded all the anti malware stuff ?

Good move installing Kaspersky ?

ASC is bloated and useless in my opinion. I always uninstall it on the computer of people I assist and they thank me afterward for that.

raetro - May 24, 2014, 11:10 am

Antivirus : Avast

Firewall : N/A

Antimalware : Malwarebytes Pro

Protection Utilities : N/A

Others : CCleaner and Smart Defrag 3

Aura - May 24, 2014, 11:15 am

(May 24, 2014 11:10 AM)ItzzRetro Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Avast

Firewall : N/A

Antimalware : Malwarebytes Pro

Protection Utilities : N/A

Others : CCleaner and Smart Defrag 3

You're not even using Windows Firewall ? You should at least enable it.

raetro - May 24, 2014, 11:23 am

(May 24, 2014 11:15 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You're not even using Windows Firewall ? You should

at least enable it.

Just downloaded Comodo Firewall since I've used it on a different computer before.

Aura - May 24, 2014, 4:25 pm

(May 24, 2014 11:23 AM)ItzzRetro Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Just downloaded Comodo Firewall since I've used it on a different computer before.

That's good. Don't forget to disable Comodo HIPS when you run trusted scans.

Aura - May 26, 2014, 2:57 pm

(May 25, 2014 01:28 PM)Natha Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) The only "protection" I use is MalwareBytes. I run it every once in a while, I know how to protect myself, so I don't think I need too much programs to help protect me, especially when the majority of them slow down your system which to me, is unnecessary,

What are your computer specs if I may ask ?

Shiroe - May 26, 2014, 7:37 pm

My Protection setup a few years back

Antivirus :TrendMirco
Firewall :Windows
Antimalware :TrendMirco
Protection Utilities :
Others :

Now

Antivirus :AVG
Firewall :
Antimalware :
Protection Utilities :
Others :
Better fix my set up now

Aura - May 26, 2014, 7:40 pm

(May 26, 2014 07:37 PM)HydroGaming Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) My Protection setup a few years back

Antivirus :TrendMirco
Firewall :Windows
Antimalware :TrendMirco
Protection Utilities :
Others :

Now

Antivirus :AVG
Firewall :
Antimalware :
Protection Utilities :
Others :
Better fix my set up now
Better fix it and as soon as possible yes ?

f1r3b3nd3r - May 26, 2014, 7:48 pm

Antivirus :Norton 360
Firewall :Norton 360
Antimalware :Malwarebytes pro
Protection Utilities :
Others : CCcleaner

Aura - May 26, 2014, 7:52 pm

(May 26, 2014 07:48 PM)f1r3b3nd3r Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus :Norton 360

Firewall :Norton 360
Antimalware :Malwarebytes pro
Protection Utilities :
Others : CCcleaner
How long have you been using Norton for ?

f1r3b3nd3r - May 26, 2014, 8:09 pm

(May 26, 2014 07:52 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) How long have you been using Norton for ?

For a year now. Previously I had Kaspersky and AVG. Norton managed to convince me for another year as their support can't be compared to the other 2.

Aura - May 27, 2014, 3:19 am

(May 26, 2014 08:09 PM)f1r3b3nd3r Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) For a year now. Previously I had Kaspersky and AVG. Norton managed to convince me for another year as their support can't be compared to the other 2.

You let down Kaspersky for Norton ? You let down one of the best Antivirus their is for one of the worst, lol.

f1r3b3nd3r - May 27, 2014, 2:24 pm

The thing was that at the time Windows 8 started to roll out (I ordered the day it became available for \$35) Kaspersky didn't have a release for windows 8, so as I needed protection, I decided yo go with the one that offered support for windows 8, at that moment I chose Norton's.

Aura - May 28, 2014, 12:17 pm

(May 27, 2014 02:24 PM)f1r3b3nd3r Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) The thing was that at the time Windows 8 started to roll out (I ordered the day it became available for \$35) Kaspersky didn't have a release for windows 8, so as I needed protection, I decided yo go with the one that offered support for windows 8, at that moment I chose Norton's.

Well, I would still go with Kaspersky. They have a way higher detection rate then Norton, their Antivirus engines are way better too and they have a lot of useful and efficient features compared to Norton. Symantec is a good IT Security company, but their products sucks.

TspyhackerT - May 29, 2014, 2:14 am

Antivirus : Eset Nod32
Firewall : Comodo Firewall
Antimalware : MBAM Pro - Zemana Antilogger
Process Monitoring : Winpatrol PLUS
Protection Utilities : USB Disk Security - Keyscrambler Premium
Web Browser : Comodo Dragon
Others : Ccleaner, Secunia PSI, Filehippo Update Checker, Truecrypt etc...

This is the best protection so far...

Not consume a lot of resources and extremely powerful.

No conflict.

Of course the best protection is yourself.

Aura - May 29, 2014, 3:25 am

(May 29, 2014 02:14 AM)TspyhackerT Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Eset Nod32
Firewall : Comodo Firewall
Antimalware : MBAM Pro - Zemana Antilogger
Process Monitoring : Winpatrol PLUS
Protection Utilities : USB Disk Security - Keyscrambler Premium
Web Browser : Comodo Dragon
Others : Ccleaner, Secunia PSI, Filehippo Update Checker, Truecrypt etc...

This is the best protection so far...
Not consume a lot of resources and extremely powerful.
No conflict.

Of course the best protection is yourself.
Doesnt ESET Nod32 have an integrated firewall too ?

Emoclaw - May 29, 2014, 8:24 am

Antivirus :ESET Smart Security 7
Firewall : ESET's
Antimalware : Malwarebytes Anti-Malware Premium, Hitman Pro
Protection Utilities :Zemana Anti-Logger Free, Malwarebytes Anti-Exploit
Others :CCleaner, Iobit ASC.

Aura - May 29, 2014, 8:30 am

(May 29, 2014 08:24 AM)Emoclaw Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus :ESET Smart Security 7
Firewall : ESET's
Antimalware : Malwarebytes Anti-Malware Premium, Hitman Pro
Protection Utilities :Zemana Anti-Logger Free, Malwarebytes Anti-Exploit
Others :CCleaner, Iobit ASC.
Advanced System Cleaner is bloated and in fact hold back your performance. It shouldn't be used in my opinion. Same shit as PC TuneUp.

Emoclaw - May 29, 2014, 8:53 am

(May 29, 2014 08:30 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Advanced System Cleaner is bloated and in fact hold back your performance. It shouldn't be used in my opinion. Same shit as PC TuneUp.
I've actually only had good results with it, its handful of tools have helped my computer stay more responsive. I only stay away from the registry scan, everything else is perfectly fine IMO.

Aura - May 29, 2014, 9:31 am

(May 29, 2014 08:53 AM)Emoclaw Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I've actually only had good results with it, its handful of tools have helped my computer stay more responsive. I only stay away from the registry scan, everything else is perfectly fine IMO.
Stay away from every registry scanners lol. It doesn't improve anything performance sided on your system.

Mittens - May 29, 2014, 9:29 pm

(May 29, 2014 03:25 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Doesnt ESET Nod32 have an integrated firewall too ?
On the topic of firewalls, which would you prefer? I'm using free Bitdefender as AV and Online Armor for my firewall but am thinking of just buying Kaspersky to replace both. According to some of my research, Online Armor is the safest firewall.

Aura - May 30, 2014, 3:22 am

(May 29, 2014 09:29 PM)Mittens Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) On the topic of firewalls, which would you prefer? I'm using free Bitdefender as AV and Online Armor for my firewall but am thinking of just buying Kaspersky to replace both. According to some of my research, Online Armor is the safest firewall. Comodo Firewall is the best free firewall in my opinion, mostly because HIPS warns you of EVERYTHING that is happening on your computer. But because I have Kaspersky Internet Security, I use it's firewall instead and I can create me own custom rules in it.

Private Network - May 31, 2014, 12:22 pm

Antivirus : Avast Pro Editon
Firewall : Windows Firewall
Antimalware : Malewarebytes Pro, Hitmen Pro, Spybot 2 and Roguekiller
Protection Utilities : Keyscrambler
Others : CCleaner Proffesional Edition

Edit: Fucked up the form lol.

hemescool - June 2, 2014, 3:24 am

Antivirus :Avast&MSE
Firewall :Windows firewall
Antimalware :MBAM
Protection Utilities :None
Others :None

SIM-1641546 - June 2, 2014, 3:25 am

Antivirus : Kaspersky
Firewall : Windows Firewall
Antimalware : None
Protection Utilities : None
Others : None

Aura - June 2, 2014, 3:29 am

(Jun 2, 2014 03:24 AM)hemescool Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus :Avast&MSE
Firewall :Windows firewall
Antimalware :MBAM
Protection Utilities :None
Others :None
Never use two Antiviruses at the same time. Also, uninstall MSE :

<https://hackforums.net/showthread.php?tid=4067328&highlight=Microsoft+Security+Essentials>

(Jun 2, 2014 03:25 AM)Hekaros Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Kaspersky
Firewall : Windows Firewall
Antimalware : None
Protection Utilities : None
Others : None
Don't you do a clean-up of your system weekly or monthly ?

t0ks1ck™ - June 2, 2014, 7:59 am

Antivirus :ESET NOD32 7
Firewall :None! Tried Comodo but was anoying as fuck!
Antimalware :MBAM
Protection Utilities :

Others :CCleaner,Smartdefrag, and some other shit!

zelims - June 4, 2014, 10:24 pm

Antivirus : ESET Smart Security 7

Firewall : I think ^ comes with a firewall. If not then none.

Antimalware : Malwarebytes (thinking of going pro soon)

Protection Utilities : None

Others : CCleaner

Aura - June 5, 2014, 3:21 am

(Jun 2, 2014 07:59 AM)t0ks1ck™ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus :ESET NOD32 7

Firewall :None! Tried Comodo but was anoying as fuck!

Antimalware :MBAM

Protection Utilities :

Others :CCleaner,Smartdefrag, and some other shit!

Pretty sure that ESET Nod32 comes with a firewall.

(Jun 4, 2014 10:24 PM)Jito Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : ESET Smart Security 7

Firewall : I think ^ comes with a firewall. If not then none.

Antimalware : Malwarebytes (thinking of going pro soon)

Protection Utilities : None

Others : CCleaner

Smart Security comes with a firewall, it's the full package Antivirus solution of ESET.

Ryner - June 5, 2014, 1:52 pm

Antivirus : None at the moment, I'm unsure as to what I should pick. Is it smart to get an Antivirus along with Malwarebytes Premium? I'm unsure.

Firewall : Comodo

Antimalware : Malwarebytes Premium with realtime protection etc.

Protection Utilities : Malwarebytes Anti-exploit? I don't know if this fits in this category but I got Malwarebytes Anti-exploit as well, yes.

Others : CCleaner.

I think I asked this not too long ago. But is an Antivirus really that needed if you have Malwarebytes premium and the tendency to not download random stuff on the internet?

Aura - June 5, 2014, 2:11 pm

(Jun 5, 2014 01:52 PM)Ryner Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : None at the moment, I'm unsure as to what I should pick. Is it smart to get an Antivirus along with Malwarebytes Premium? I'm unsure.

Firewall : Comodo

Antimalware : Malwarebytes Premium with realtime protection etc.

Protection Utilities : Malwarebytes Anti-exploit? I don't know if this fits in this category but I got Malwarebytes Anti-exploit as well, yes.

Others : CCleaner.

I think I asked this not too long ago. But is an Antivirus really that needed if you have Malwarebytes premium and the tendency to not download random stuff on the internet?

It's still needed yes. Even Malwarebytes recommend to not depend solely on their product but to run it along an Antivirus for maximum protection and I recommend the same.

What are your computer specs and what version of Windows are you running ?

Ryner - June 5, 2014, 2:45 pm

(Jun 5, 2014 02:11 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) It's still needed yes. Even Malwarebytes recommend to

not depend solely on their product but to run it along an Antivirus for maximum protection and I recommend the same.

What are your computer specs and what version of Windows are you running ?Does this count as my specs? I'm really unsure where else I'd look for it as I'm not that much of a "technical" guy.
Spoiler ([Click to View](#))

I used to have a paid version of NOD32 but then I uninstalled it so I could use Malwarebytes which was apparently a wise choice according to my friend.

Also I got a question: Nothing happens if I have realtime protection with MBAM and an antivirus at the same time right?

Aura - June 5, 2014, 2:47 pm

(Jun 5, 2014 02:45 PM)Ryner Wrote: ([CITE](#)) Does this count as my specs? I'm really unsure where else I'd look for it as I'm not that much of a "technical" guy. xDSpoiler ([Click to View](#))

I used to have a paid version of NOD32 but then I uninstalled it so I could use Malwarebytes which was apparently a wise choice according to my friend.

Also I got a question: Nothing happens if I have realtime protection with MBAM and an antivirus at the same time right?

Nothing will happen no. Malwarebytes is meant to be run along an Antivirus without any issues. Also, tell your friend that he's a fucking idiot. He told you to pick an Antimalware over an Antivirus ? He's probably infected from his browser to it's fucking BIOS. Resinstall ESET Nod32, it's one of the best paid Antivirus there is.

Ryner - June 5, 2014, 3:09 pm

(Jun 5, 2014 02:47 PM)Aur? Wrote: ([CITE](#)) Nothing will happen no. Malwarebytes is meant to be run along an Antivirus without any issues. Also, tell your friend that he's a fucking idiot. He told you to pick an Antimalware over an Antivirus ? He's probably infected from his browser to it's fucking BIOS. Resinstall ESET Nod32, it's one of the best paid Antivirus there is.I see, I'm currently in the middle of re-downloading Eset NOD32 now and I got a very simple question.

If I were to scan with MBAM and ESET NOD32 at the same time would anything happen or would it be completely fine?

Aura - June 5, 2014, 3:10 pm

(Jun 5, 2014 03:09 PM)Ryner Wrote: ([CITE](#)) I see, I'm currently in the middle of re-downloading Eset NOD32 now and I got a very simple question.

If I were to scan with MBAM and ESET NOD32 at the same time would anything happen or would it be completely fine?

Nope that won't be fine. You should never have two scans running at the same time, and this apply for anything. A system scan versus a temp file cleaner scan, you should never have two scans running at the same time, even less if it's antivirus/antimalware scans.

Ryner - June 5, 2014, 3:13 pm

(Jun 5, 2014 03:10 PM)Aur? Wrote: ([CITE](#)) Nope that won't be fine. You should never have two scans running at the same time, and this apply for anything. A system scan versus a temp file cleaner scan, you should never have two scans running at the same time, even less if it's antivirus/antimalware scans.So scanning at the same time is not good.

But having an Antivirus with realtime protection along with MBAM that also has Realtime protection

is completely fine, right?

I have a daily scan procedure on Malwarebytes, should I do the same on ESET NOD32 just at a different time?

Also, thank you very much for answering my questions so far I really appreciate this help.

Aura - June 5, 2014, 3:16 pm

(Jun 5, 2014 03:13 PM)Ryner Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) So scanning at the same time is not good.

But having an Antivirus with realtime protection along with MBAM that also has Realtime protection is completely fine, right?

I have a daily scan procedure on Malwarebytes, should I do the same on ESET NOD32 just at a different time?

Also, thank you very much for answering my questions so far I really appreciate this help.

Yes it's totally fine you don't have to worry about it. You don't have to do a daily scan with MBAM if you're being careful. Weekly or monthly is fine. Same would go for ESET. Are you running a full scan or threat scan ?

Ryner - June 5, 2014, 3:27 pm

(Jun 5, 2014 03:16 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Yes it's totally fine you don't have to worry about it. You don't have to do a daily scan with MBAM if you're being careful. Weekly or monthly is fine. Same would go for ESET. Are you running a full scan or threat scan ? I have v2.0.2.1012 of MBAM.

So I can only do Threat Scan > Hyper Scan.

But I do a Threat Scan daily which kinda is full scan I think?

I've set up a weekly scan for both of them now at different times, ESET is on Sunday whilst MBAM is on Friday.

Aura - June 5, 2014, 3:28 pm

(Jun 5, 2014 03:27 PM)Ryner Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have v2.0.2.1012 of MBAM.

So I can only do Threat Scan > Hyper Scan.

But I do a Threat Scan daily which kinda is full scan I think?

I've set up a weekly scan for both of them now at different times, ESET is on Sunday whilst MBAM is on Friday.

A threat scan isn't a full scan, it however scans 99% locations where malwares are located most of time.

Based God Tyrone - June 5, 2014, 3:54 pm

I love kaspersky but my licence ran out, tried to remove it and it deleted my usb drivers.

Then i had to do a restore...

I now use microsoft security essentials.

Aura - June 5, 2014, 3:57 pm

(Jun 5, 2014 03:54 PM)M1N3RM?N Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I love kaspersky but my licence ran out, tried to remove it and it deleted my usb drivers.

Then i had to do a restore...

I now use microsoft security essentials.

Do not use Microsoft Security Essentials, you're vulnerable right now :

<https://hackforums.net/showthread.php?tid=4067328&highlight=Microsoft+Security+Essentials>

R?DSPY - June 5, 2014, 4:05 pm

Antivirus : None, YOLO.

Firewall : Comodo

Antimalware : Malwarebytes 2.0

Protection Utilities : Keyscrambler, Malwarebytes Anti Exploit

Others :

Aura - June 5, 2014, 4:06 pm

(Jun 5, 2014 04:05 PM)RedSpyGentlemen Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : None, YOLO.

Firewall : Comodo

Antimalware : Malwarebytes 2.0

Protection Utilities : Keyscrambler, Malwarebytes Anti Exploit

Others :

usuck

y u no use Antivirus yet eh ?

R?DSPY - June 5, 2014, 4:12 pm

(Jun 5, 2014 04:06 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) usuck

y u no use Antivirus yet eh ?

I was using kaspersky internet security until it started this crypted file virus that lagged my computer until it was unusable. So I only depend on my guts noaw.

Daxe - June 5, 2014, 4:21 pm

My Updated Setup:

Windows 8.1 64 bit

Antivirus : None, I only use it to play games and don't even open the internet browser on it anymore, and or use my accounts on it.

Firewall : None

Antimalware : Malwarebytes

Protection Utilities : Ccleaner

Others : Nothing

Linux Mint MATE 64 bit

Antivirus : None, but let me know if I even should and what

Firewall : There's a ok built in one somewhere.

Antimalware : None :P

Protection Utilities : None

Others : Nothing

The driver manager in Mint is amazing. <3

Based God Tyrone - June 5, 2014, 4:52 pm

(Jun 5, 2014 03:57 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Do not use Microsoft Security Essentials, you're vulnerable right now :

<https://hackforums.net/showthread.php?tid=4067328&highlight=Microsoft+Security+Essentials>

Thanks 8)
Any recommendations on a free antivirus?

M?estro - June 5, 2014, 5:00 pm

Antivirus : None
Firewall : None
Antimalware : Malwarebytes
Protection Utilities : None
Others : CCleaner, common sense.

Aura - June 5, 2014, 5:16 pm

(Jun 5, 2014 04:52 PM)M1N3RM?N Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thanks 8)
Any recommendations on a free antivirus?
What are your computer specs and what version of Windows are you running ?

(Jun 5, 2014 05:00 PM)Radiation Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : None
Firewall : None
Antimalware : Malwarebytes
Protection Utilities : None
Others : CCleaner, common sense.
Any reason why don't you use an Antivirus ?

Based God Tyrone - June 5, 2014, 5:24 pm

(Jun 5, 2014 05:16 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) What are your computer specs and what version of Windows are you running ?

Any reason why don't you use an Antivirus ?
Intel i5 3570k
8gb 1600mhz ram
Evga gtx 770
Corsair 750w
Raid 0 ssd's
1tb

Windows 7 ultimate 64bit

Aura - June 5, 2014, 5:25 pm

(Jun 5, 2014 05:24 PM)M1N3RM?N Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Intel i5 3570k
8gb 1600mhz ram
Evga gtx 770
Corsair 750w
Raid 0 ssd's
1tb

Windows 7 ultimate 64bit
You can run either Avast! free or Avira free, your computer can handle both of them so pick one. ?

Based God Tyrone - June 5, 2014, 5:26 pm

(Jun 5, 2014 05:25 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You can run either Avast! free or Avira free, your computer can handle both of them so pick one. ?
Any difference between the free one and the paid one?

Aura - June 5, 2014, 5:27 pm

(Jun 5, 2014 05:26 PM)M1N3RM?N Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Any difference between the free one and the paid one?

The paid Antivirus solutions are better of course because they offer a whole package, a lot more features and better security overall of course.

Based God Tyrone - June 5, 2014, 5:29 pm

(Jun 5, 2014 05:27 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) The paid Antivirus solutions are better of course because they offer a whole package, a lot more features and better security overall of course.

I might just have to 'obtain' it. ?

CupHead - June 5, 2014, 5:54 pm

Antivirus : Comodo, MSE

Firewall : Comodo

Antimalware : MalwareBytes(Premium)

Protection Utilities : KeyScramber(Premium)

Others : TMAC, Flash Cookie Removal, CCleaner(Professional Plus)

Cyber Saint - June 5, 2014, 5:59 pm

Gosh, MalwareBytes is popular now. It wasn't always this popular.

Aura - June 5, 2014, 6:00 pm

(Jun 5, 2014 05:29 PM)M1N3RM?N Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I might just have to 'obtain' it. ?
COMON ?

It's not that expensive !

(Jun 5, 2014 05:54 PM)ipRoPpEdO Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Comodo, MSE

Firewall : Comodo

Antimalware : MalwareBytes(Premium)

Protection Utilities : KeyScramber(Premium)

Others : TMAC, Flash Cookie Removal, CCleaner(Professional Plus)

Never run two Antiviruses at the same time, it will create conflict. Also, uninstall MSE it shouldn't be used anymore.

CupHead - June 5, 2014, 6:02 pm

(Jun 5, 2014 06:00 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) COMON ?

It's not that expensive !

Never run two Antiviruses at the same time, it will create conflict. Also, uninstall MSE it shouldn't be used anymore.

Thanks for the tip man. Really appericate it.

Vicellus Drum - June 5, 2014, 6:02 pm

Antivirus : My brain.

Firewall : My router.

Antimalware : My brain.

Protection Utilities : Maskme, custom script obfuscation for chrome.

Others : My brain.

I own a mac.

Based God Tyrone - June 6, 2014, 1:29 am

(Jun 5, 2014 06:00 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) COMON ?

It's not that expensive !

Never run two Antiviruses at the same time, it will create conflict. Also, uninstall MSE it shouldn't be used anymore.

Well im sick of paying for anti viruses that never work.

Hopefully avast will be different.

Aura - June 6, 2014, 3:21 am

(Jun 6, 2014 01:29 AM)M1N3RM?N Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Well im sick of paying for anti viruses that never work.

Hopefully avast will be different.

If you want to get a paid Antivirus, then don't get avast!. Only get avast! if you're getting the free version of it ?

Noob Hacker 123 - June 6, 2014, 4:48 am

Antivirus : Kaspersky free version atm switched from avast recently

Firewall : Windows Firewall

Antimalware : Malwarebytes Premium

Protection Utilities : None

Others : CCleaner

Aura - June 6, 2014, 4:51 am

(Jun 6, 2014 04:48 AM)Noob Hacker 123 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Kaspersky free version atm switched from avast recently

Firewall : Windows Firewall

Antimalware : Malwarebytes Premium

Protection Utilities : None

Others : CCleaner

Are you going to buy Kaspersky in the future ?

Noob Hacker 123 - June 6, 2014, 4:56 am

(Jun 6, 2014 04:51 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Are you going to buy Kaspersky in the future ?

im unsure atm i use my computer for mainly general use and gaming the free version is fine and working for me alot more silent then avast was and recommended to use so i switched to it havent really looked at the pros vs cons yet with free vs paid licence

Aura - June 6, 2014, 5:00 am

(Jun 6, 2014 04:56 AM)Noob Hacker 123 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) im unsure atm i use my computer for mainly general use and gaming the free version is fine and working for me alot more silent then avast was and recommended to use so i switched to it havent really looked at the pros vs cons yet with free vs paid licence

Doesn't the free version have a 30-days trial only on it ? Are you using Kaspersky Antivirus or Kaspersky Internet Security ?

Noob Hacker 123 - June 6, 2014, 5:05 am

(Jun 6, 2014 05:00 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Doesn't the free version have a 30-days trial only on it ? Are you using Kaspersky Antivirus or Kaspersky Internet Security ?

Yes mate Free 30 days and i have internet security

Based God Tyrone - June 6, 2014, 10:42 am

(Jun 6, 2014 03:21 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If you want to get a paid Antivirus, then don't get avast!. Only get avast! if you're getting the free version of it ?

Ok, if I wanted a paid antivirus what would be the best to get?

I had kaspersky but my year trial ran out and then the install fucked itself over, it is still installed but

crashes on startup.

Aura - June 6, 2014, 10:47 am

(Jun 6, 2014 10:42 AM)M1N3RM?N Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Ok, if I wanted a paid antivirus what would be the best to get?

I had kaspersky but my year trial ran out and then the install fucked itself over, it is still installed but crashes on startup.

I can help you uninstall it completely tonight if you want. If you want an Antivirus that is as good as Kaspersky but isn't Kaspersky, go with ESET ? Either Smart Security or Nod32. It's around 200MBs more lightweight than Kaspersky solutions. But I still love Kaspersky products and Internet Security has been my number 1 Antivirus for 7 years right now and still going strong !

Based God Tyrone - June 6, 2014, 10:54 am

(Jun 6, 2014 10:47 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I can help you uninstall it completely tonight if you want. If you want an Antivirus that is as good as Kaspersky but isn't Kaspersky, go with ESET ? Either Smart Security or Nod32. It's around 200MBs more lightweight than Kaspersky solutions. But I still love Kaspersky products and Internet Security has been my number 1 Antivirus for 7 years right now and still going strong !

Also, every time I try to install avast! free I blue screen, google yields no results. Could it be my bad kaspersky install?

Aura - June 6, 2014, 11:01 am

(Jun 6, 2014 10:54 AM)M1N3RM?N Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Also, every time I try to install avast! free I blue screen, google yields no results. Could it be my bad kaspersky install?

There's really big chances yes. Are you running Windows 8 or Windows 8.1 ?

Based God Tyrone - June 6, 2014, 11:48 am

(Jun 6, 2014 11:01 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) There's really big chances yes. Are you running Windows 8 or Windows 8.1 ?

Negative, Windows 7 ultimate 64bit 8)

Turns out it was my kaspersky install.

Decided to bite the bullet and ran the remover in safe mode and it did not remove my usb drivers unlike last time :o

Installed and running correctly now :)

I now see why you told me to remove microsoft security essentials.

All this time they said I was protected and had no viruses.

No Effort - June 7, 2014, 10:14 am

Antivirus : Kaspersky Internet Security 2014

Firewall : Comodo, Kaspersky & Router Firewall

Antimalware : Malwarebytes, TFC, Adw & Rogue Killer

Protection Utilities : Keyscambler, TrueCrypt & Kaspersky Safe Money

Others : CCleaner

Aura - June 7, 2014, 10:18 am

(Jun 6, 2014 11:48 AM)M1N3RM?N Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Negative, Windows 7 ultimate 64bit 8)

Turns out it was my kaspersky install.

Decided to bite the bullet and ran the remover in safe mode and it did not remove my usb drivers unlike last time :o

Installed and running correctly now :)

I now see why you told me to remove microsoft security essentials.
All this time they said I was protected and had no viruses.
I told you eh ?
Clean uninstallers and removal tools works great.

(Jun 7, 2014 10:14 AM)No Effort Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Kaspersky Internet Security 2014
Firewall : Comodo, Kaspersky & Router Firewall
Antimalware : Malwarebytes, TFC, Adw & Rogue Killer
Protection Utilities : Keyscambler, TrueCrypt & Kaspersky Safe Money
Others : CCleaner
Why would you have two firewalls set up ? ?
Also, you don't need Keyscambler with Kaspersky Internet Security Virtual Keyboard.

Teh_Miner - June 7, 2014, 12:48 pm

Antivirus : Kaspersky internet security 2014
Firewall :PFSense
Antimalware : MBAM pro
Protection Utilities : None
Others :Nothing really

SuperMan-- - June 9, 2014, 12:53 am

Antivirus : Avira Internet Security Suite
Firewall : Avira Firewall
Antimalware : MBAM (Dont Need it but i have the install when i feel some thing Sketchy Install it again lol)
Protection Utilities : Zamena Anti Logger Pro + Key Scrambler Pro
Others : Ccleaner + Advanced System Pro (Only Cleaning Utilities no AV) + Process Hacker 2

To Be Honest i dont download anything on my pc + i sometimes like to dive into the malware to analyze it and see the main code if you know what i mean lol (mostly Rats and Worms lol)

Tirus - June 9, 2014, 3:18 am

Antivirus : Linux
Firewall : Linux
Antimalware : Linux
Protection Utilities :Linux
Others :Linux

Need to say anything? Linux is the master race.

inb4 os flame war. I'm not putting anything against Windows or Mac, they're both good in there own way but Linux is just superb in that division.

Aura - June 9, 2014, 4:58 am

@Teh_Miner : Interesting Firewall choice. Did you configure it all yourself, add your own rules, etc. or did you import settings and lists from other people ?

@SuperMan : I really hope you do your malwares analysis in a VM or other secured environment and not straight on your host system, lol.

@AlmightyVapor : Even under a GNU/Linux distro you need a minimum of protection.

Rexxar - June 10, 2014, 3:33 am

Antivirus : BitDefender Internet Security
Firewall : BitDefender
Antimalware : MalwareBytes, AdwCleaner
Protection Utilities : None
Others : Ccleaner

FallenSolitude - June 11, 2014, 6:02 am

Antivirus : EsetNod32.
Firewall : EsetNod32 Built In.
Antimalware : MalwareBytes.
Protection Utilities : Zemana Antilogger, Spybot Search And Destroy.
Others : None

Aura - June 11, 2014, 6:39 am

(Jun 10, 2014 03:33 AM)Rexxar Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : BitDefender Internet Security
Firewall : BitDefender
Antimalware : MalwareBytes, AdwCleaner
Protection Utilities : None
Others : Ccleaner
What are your computer specs ?
Are you satisfied of Bitdefender so far ? Have you ever had any issues using it's "Gaming Mode" ?

Rexxar - June 11, 2014, 12:52 pm

(Jun 11, 2014 06:39 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) What are your computer specs ?
Are you satisfied of Bitdefender so far ? Have you ever had any issues using it's "Gaming Mode" ?
Computer specs:-
Spoiler [\(Click to View\)](#)

Yes, its better than Norton Internet Security...
Not much difference in gaming or normal mode, atleast for me... ?

Varor - June 17, 2014, 5:12 am

Antivirus : Kaspersky Internet Security 2014
Firewall : Kaspersky Internet Security 2014 integrated firewall
Antimalware : Malwarebytes (Premium) ; Junkware Removal Tool ; AdwCleaner ; RogueKiller ;
TDSSKiller
Protection Utilities : None
Others : CCleaner and sometimes JetClean

Pretty similar with the first post ...

Aura - June 17, 2014, 5:14 am

(Jun 17, 2014 05:12 AM)Varor Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Kaspersky Internet Security 2014
Firewall : Kaspersky Internet Security 2014 integrated firewall
Antimalware : Malwarebytes (Premium) ; Junkware Removal Tool ; AdwCleaner ; RogueKiller ;
TDSSKiller
Protection Utilities : None
Others : CCleaner and sometimes JetClean

Pretty similar with the first post ...
Lol it totally looks like my post ?
What's up with that.

Matadoer - June 17, 2014, 8:17 pm

I'm a big proponent of not having much security software, other than the bare minimum..
No software exists that completely solves the problem of human stupidity. ?

Antivirus : Microsoft Security Essentials
Firewall : Windows Firewall
Antimalware : MalwareBytes Anti-Malware
Protection Utilities : MalwareBytes Anti-Exploit, HiJackThis, KeePass 2, Sandboxie
Others : CCleaner

Aura - June 17, 2014, 8:45 pm

(Jun 17, 2014 08:17 PM)Matadoer Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I'm a big proponent of not having much security software, other than the bare minimum..
No software exists that completely solves the problem of human stupidity. ?

Antivirus : Microsoft Security Essentials
Firewall : Windows Firewall
Antimalware : MalwareBytes Anti-Malware
Protection Utilities : MalwareBytes Anti-Exploit, HiJackThis, KeePass 2, Sandboxie
Others : CCleaner
You should change MSE for a real Antivirus right away. Also, do you know how to use HJT ? ...

SuperMan-- - June 18, 2014, 7:53 am

(Jun 9, 2014 04:58 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) @SuperMan : I really hope you do your malwares analysis in a VM or other secured environment and not straight on your host system, lol.
Yea I use it on a VM never on my Main Computer lol and i have a small Laptop for it also lol nothing important on it

Cyber Saint - June 18, 2014, 8:03 am

(Jun 17, 2014 08:17 PM)Matadoer Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I'm a big proponent of not having much security software, other than the bare minimum..
No software exists that completely solves the problem of human stupidity. ?

Antivirus : Microsoft Security Essentials
Firewall : Windows Firewall
Antimalware : MalwareBytes Anti-Malware
Protection Utilities : MalwareBytes Anti-Exploit, HiJackThis, KeePass 2, Sandboxie
Others : CCleaner
Is there any specific reason why you use MSE? There isn't really an benefits of it, I'd say it has more disadvantages than just even installing another free anti-virus.

Matadoer - June 18, 2014, 10:50 pm

(Jun 18, 2014 08:03 AM)Cyber Saint Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Is there any specific reason why you use MSE? There isn't really an benefits of it, I'd say it has more disadvantages than just even installing another free anti-virus.

(Jun 17, 2014 08:45 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You should change MSE for a real Antivirus right away. Also, do you know how to use HJT ? ...
Antivirus in general won't help a human being if they lack the required computer skills to defend their PC from a skilled hacker.

MSE is lightweight, filters out most the BS if it happens to come by and I don't even notice it running.

If anything, an upgrade to NOD32 would be a reasonable thing to do.

Yes, I know how to use HJT ?

Aura - June 19, 2014, 8:54 am

(Jun 18, 2014 10:50 PM)Matadoer Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus in general won't help a human being if they lack the required computer skills to defend their PC from a skilled hacker.

MSE is lightweight, filters out most the BS if it happens to come by and I don't even notice it running.

If anything, an upgrade to NOD32 would be a reasonable thing to do.

Yes, I know how to use HJT ?

It still have a very poor detection rate, hence why I wouldn't use it. There's also other free Antiviruses that are lightweight and can filter bullshit. And I agree, the human brain (common sense) will always be the best protection, however if it ever were to fail, its good to have a good Antivirus as a backup ? Where did you learn how to use HJT ?

wqs123 - June 19, 2014, 2:11 pm

Antivirus: None

Antimalware: None

Firewall: UncomplicatedFirewall

OS: Ubuntu :)

Aura - June 19, 2014, 6:02 pm

(Jun 19, 2014 02:11 PM)wqs123 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus: None

Antimalware: None

Firewall: UncomplicatedFirewall

OS: Ubuntu :)

uwotm8-

What about iptables eh ? You don't have any protection ?

Matadoer - June 19, 2014, 8:58 pm

(Jun 19, 2014 08:54 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) It still have a very poor detection rate, hence why I wouldn't use it. There's also other free Antiviruses that are lightweight and can filter bullshit. And I agree, the human brain (common sense) will always be the best protection, however if it ever were to fail, its good to have a good Antivirus as a backup ?

MSE in combination with MalwareBytes is enough imo.

I haven't ran into any trouble yet. ?

If those combo fail me then it doesn't really matter because manual removal is always an option.

(Jun 19, 2014 08:54 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Where did you learn how to use HJT ?

Just gotta know how Windows registry works...

The rest is self explanatory imo, being a programmer helps.

wqs123 - June 19, 2014, 11:31 pm

Oh, just now I search on laptop and see iptables is installed.

Protection like AV? No, not need cause I not play games, don't use b?????? programs, use internet very carefully. That's it I think. About month ago I installed Comodo AV just to see how it

works and is it difficult to install/use (and also can I do that :)). Aura, you think I have to install some for protection? Thanks, you look me like pro. ?

Aura - June 20, 2014, 11:25 am

(Jun 19, 2014 08:58 PM)Matadoer Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) MSE in combination with MalwareBytes is enough imo.

I haven't ran into any trouble yet. ?

If those combo fail me then it doesn't really matter because manual removal is always an option.

Just gotta know how Windows registry works...

The rest is self explanatory imo, being a programmer helps.

What languages do you know ? I guess mostly .NET ? Or C, C++, Java, etc. ?

?Saint - June 20, 2014, 12:49 pm

Erm, let's see.

Antivirus : ESET NOD32

Firewall : Comodo

Antimalware : Malwarebytes Anti-Malware (Premium)

Others :

TDSSKiller

SUPERAntiSpyware

Spybot-S&D

RogueKiller

Rkill

MBAM Anti-Rootkit

HitmanPro

AdwCleaner

VBA Rootkit

ComboFix (For Emergencies)

Aura - June 20, 2014, 12:50 pm

(Jun 20, 2014 12:49 PM)?Saint Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Erm, let's see.

Antivirus : ESET NOD32

Firewall : Comodo

Antimalware : Malwarebytes Anti-Malware (Pro)

Others :

TDSSKiller

SUPERAntiSpyware

Spybot-S&D

RogueKiller

Rkill

MBAM Anti-Rootkit

HitmanPro

AdwCleaner

VBA Rootkit

ComboFix (For Emergencies)

Do you know how to use ComboFix ? Not talking about scanning with it, but reading, analyzing and creating fix-lists with it ?

?Saint - June 20, 2014, 12:51 pm

(Jun 20, 2014 12:50 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Do you know how to use ComboFix ? Not talking about scanning with it, but reading, analyzing and creating fix-lists with it ?

Nope, but it's a last resort if there is a massive FBI logo appears on my screen...

Spac? - June 20, 2014, 12:52 pm

Antivirus : N/A (I don't use a AV as i'm not a moron and i don't download infected files)

Firewall : Windows Firewall

Antimalware : Malwarebytes (Scan once in a while)

Protection Utilities : N/A

Others : OTL, CCleaner

Aura - June 20, 2014, 12:55 pm

(Jun 20, 2014 12:51 PM)?Saint Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Nope, but it's a last resort if there is a massive FBI logo appears on my screen...

I strongly suggest you to not use ComboFix anymore. Also, ComboFix wouldn't work against a ransomware as you can't use it while the logo is on. ComboFix is meant to be a in-depth scanning and reporting tool, from which you can create fix-list with the log it returns and therefore do a massive clean-up of a system. ComboFix is meant to be used by professional that have received a special training in order to use it, not by someone who doesn't know how to use it properly (no offence) as it can damage the system alot if wrongly used.

(Jun 20, 2014 12:52 PM)Spac? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : N/A (I don't use a AV as i'm not a moron and i don't download infected files)

Firewall : Windows Firewall

Antimalware : Malwarebytes (Scan once in a while)

Protection Utilities : N/A

Others : OTL, CCleaner

DO YOU EVEN OTL SON ?
NO ANTIVIRUS BUT OTL ?
COME AT ME.

?Saint - June 20, 2014, 12:59 pm

(Jun 20, 2014 12:55 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I strongly suggest you to not use ComboFix anymore. Also, ComboFix wouldn't work against a ransomware as you can't use it while the logo is on. ComboFix is meant to be a in-depth scanning and reporting tool, from which you can create fix-list with the log it returns and therefore do a massive clean-up of a system. ComboFix is meant to be used by professional that have received a special training in order to use it, not by someone who doesn't know how to use it properly (no offence) as it can damage the system alot if wrongly used. Yeah I'm fully aware that you have to know what you are doing to use it properly and safely, but it really would be the last resort, even if it means my computer doesn't reboot haha.

Aura - June 20, 2014, 1:01 pm

(Jun 20, 2014 12:59 PM)?Saint Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Yeah I'm fully aware that you have to know what you are doing to use it properly and safely, but it really would be the last resort, even if it means my computer doesn't reboot haha.

Then I strongly suggest you to only use it under the supervision of a trained person that will walk you through it and also create you a fix-list based on the OTL.txt and extra.txt logs that you'll give him.

?Saint - June 20, 2014, 1:04 pm

(Jun 20, 2014 01:01 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Then I strongly suggest you to only use it under the supervision of a trained person that will walk you through it and also create you a fix-list based on the OTL.txt and extra.txt logs that you'll give him.

I mean to say, I would only use it if my computer was about to explode in a matter of seconds. ?

sirpeter666 - June 20, 2014, 1:32 pm

Antivirus :Comodo Free
Firewall :Comodo Free
Antimalware :Malwarebytes
Protection Utilities :brain.exe
Others :None

I'm running an older computer do i really need Comodo free? I need something that wont use up all the CPU and RAM.

Couldent I just use zonealarm for firewall and use no av? i never get any viruses when i download movies via torrent.

Spac? - June 20, 2014, 1:47 pm

(Jun 20, 2014 12:55 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) DO YOU EVEN OTL SON ?
NO ANTIVIRUS BUT OTL ?
COME AT ME.
LET'S GO AURA I'LL OTL 1V1 YOU ANY DAY ?

DpzFAsq4UEK8 - June 20, 2014, 2:15 pm

(Jun 20, 2014 01:47 PM)Spac? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) LET'S GO AURA I'LL OTL 1V1 YOU ANY DAY ?
VOUCH FOR SPACE HE WILL WRECK ANYONE WITH OTL ?
FUCK Y'ALL SPACE WANNABES FROM GEEKSTOGO ? ? ? PIRATE SMILEY OVERFLOW ? ?
? ? ? ?

Aura - June 20, 2014, 2:37 pm

(Jun 20, 2014 01:32 PM)Sir Peter666 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus :Comodo Free
Firewall :Comodo Free
Antimalware :Malwarebytes
Protection Utilities :brain.exe
Others :None

I'm running an older computer do i really need Comodo free? I need something that wont use up all the CPU and RAM.

Couldent I just use zonealarm for firewall and use no av? i never get any viruses when i download movies via torrent.

What are your current computer specs ?

(Jun 20, 2014 01:47 PM)Spac? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) LET'S GO AURA I'LL OTL 1V1 YOU ANY DAY ?
BRING IT SPACE BOY I'M WAITING FOR YOU.

(Jun 20, 2014 02:15 PM)Arrhythmia Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) VOUCH FOR SPACE HE WILL WRECK ANYONE WITH OTL ?

FUCK Y'ALL SPACE WANNABES FROM GEEKSTOGO ? ? ? PIRATE SMILEY OVERFLOW ? ?
? ? ? ?

ARR, GO DESTROY ANOTHER TEAMVIEWER INSTALLATION.

sirpeter666 - June 20, 2014, 2:42 pm

2GB RAM
400GB HDD
dual core amd processor 1.5GHZ

I found it on the side of the road lol

Aura - June 20, 2014, 2:45 pm

(Jun 20, 2014 02:42 PM)Sir Peter666 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) 2GB RAM
400GB HDD
dual core amd processor 1.5GHZ

I found it on the side of the road lol

Ouch, yeah.

Alright, the best Antivirus you could use, if that laptop/computer is mostly always connected to the Internet is [Panda Cloud Antivirus](#). Panda Cloud, being a Cloud-based Antivirus will take a minimum of resources as everything will be done via the Cloud and not using the computer processing power.

sirpeter666 - June 20, 2014, 2:52 pm

(Jun 20, 2014 02:45 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Ouch, yeah.

Alright, the best Antivirus you could use, if that laptop/computer is mostly always connected to the Internet is [Panda Cloud Antivirus](#). Panda Cloud, being a Cloud-based Antivirus will take a minimum of resources as everything will be done via the Cloud and not using the computer processing power. its a desktop lmao its case is damaged but still operable :D

Is the firewall zonealarm good for me to use?

Also i found out the copy of windows that was on it was from a torrent :/ should i purchase windows 7(OEM)?

Aura - June 20, 2014, 2:53 pm

(Jun 20, 2014 02:52 PM)Sir Peter666 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) its a desktop lmao its case is damaged but still operable :D

Is the firewall zonealarm good for me to use?

Also i found out the copy of windows that was on it was from a torrent :/ should i purchase windows 7(OEM)?

You should never use a torrent copy of Windows to be honest. I suggest you to actually buy a copy of Windows 7 Home Premium as it's the cheapest and it will serves you well.

Is Zonealarm to be used on your good computer or the bad one ?

DpzFAsq4UEK8 - June 20, 2014, 2:53 pm

(Jun 20, 2014 02:37 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) ARR, GO DESTROY ANOTHER TEAMVIEWER INSTALLATION.

IT WAS JUST WINE ON MY PC BEING BUGGY

I HAVE TO GET MY PC DRUNK FOR WINDOWS SOFTWARE TO WORK ;_;

sirpeter666 - June 20, 2014, 2:59 pm

I sadly only have the shitty one as my old laptop got destroyed in a flood, rice couldent save it >.<

zonealarm seems slow lol

Aura - June 20, 2014, 3:01 pm

(Jun 20, 2014 02:53 PM)Arrhythmia Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) IT WAS JUST WINE ON MY PC BEING BUGGY
I HAVE TO GET MY PC DRUNK FOR WINDOWS SOFTWARE TO WORK ;_;

l2wineson

(Jun 20, 2014 02:59 PM)Sir Peter666 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I sadly only have the shitty one as my old laptop got destroyed in a flood, rice couldent save it >.<

zonealarm seems slow lol

You can use Windows Firewall just fine if you're low on resources. It will give you the occasion to learn how to manage/configure it and create firewall rules, exceptions, etc ?

Sorry the little Nightly Asians couldn't save it ?

sirpeter666 - June 20, 2014, 3:06 pm

oks :) But I torrent is that safe with windows firewall?

ikr it was an alienware m17x laptop rev 3 i was raging lol

but things happen, we all must adapt to them :)

Aura - June 20, 2014, 5:40 pm

(Jun 20, 2014 03:06 PM)Sir Peter666 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) oks :) But I torrent is that safe with windows firewall?

ikr it was an alienware m17x laptop rev 3 i was raging lol

but things happen, we all must adapt to them :)

It won't do anything if you torrent with Windows firewall. "Torrenting" by itself is considered "safe", implying that you're torrenting from safe, trusted trackers. It's mostly the file itself that you download and execute once torrented that can be infected and Windows Firewall won't protect you against it.

Nevalopo - June 23, 2014, 4:29 pm

Hi! I pretty much only run Malwarebytes and Windows Firewall and i really don't feel safe. My license just went out from kaspersky pure 3.0 and now im unprotected. Any recommendations for antivirus and firewall or any extra protection?? P.S I HATE AVAST.

Aura - June 23, 2014, 4:30 pm

(Jun 23, 2014 04:29 PM)nevalopo Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Hi! I pretty much only run Malwarebytes and Windows Firewall and i really don't feel safe. My license just went out from kaspersky pure 3.0 and now im unprotected. Any recommendations? P.S I HATE AVAST.

The best idea right now would be to renew your Kaspersky PURE 3.0 licence as it's one of the best Antivirus there is (ESET and Kaspersky being the top Antiviruses companies there is).

Nevalopo - June 23, 2014, 5:35 pm

(Jun 23, 2014 04:30 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) The best idea right now would be to renew your Kaspersky PURE 3.0 licence as it's one of the best Antivirus there is (ESET and Kaspersky being the top Antiviruses companies there is).

Should i get something more than this? Like a firewall or some other safety program or will pure 3.0 cover everything?

Aura - June 23, 2014, 5:45 pm

(Jun 23, 2014 05:35 PM)nevalopo Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Should i get something more than this? Like a firewall or some other safety program or will pure 3.0 cover everything?

PURE 3.0 will cover both Antivirus and Firewall. Use Malwarebytes as an Antimalware as long as other Antimalware utilities like AdwCleaner, JRT, RogueKiller, etc. But you have to learn how to use them and what they do.

e905869 - June 27, 2014, 4:54 pm

Antivirus : Avast! Premier

Firewall : COMODO Firewall

Antimalware : Malwarebytes Premium, scanning my system twice a day or so, running AdwCleaner and RogueKiller once a week, Superantispywear, SpyBot S&D

Protection Utilities : KeyScrambler Pro, MBAM Anti-Exploit, MBAM Anti-rootkit

Others : CCleaner, used once a day or more

Might start using some more like TrueCrypt, SecurityCheck, JetClean etc.

Call me paranoid... ?

Aura - June 27, 2014, 9:32 pm

(Jun 27, 2014 04:54 PM)e905869 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Avast! Premier

Firewall : COMODO Firewall

Antimalware : Malwarebytes Premium, scanning my system twice a day or so, running AdwCleaner and RogueKiller once a week, Superantispywear, SpyBot S&D

Protection Utilities : KeyScrambler Pro, MBAM Anti-Exploit, MBAM Anti-rootkit

Others : CCleaner, used once a day or more

Might start using some more like TrueCrypt, SecurityCheck, JetClean etc.

Call me paranoid... ?

Should have paid for a Kaspersky or ESET Antivirus instead of avast!. The free version is good but once we get in the paid Antiviruses, Kaspersky and ESET dominates all the others. And you have a good clean-up procedure. Also, if you buy Kaspersky Internet Security or PURE 3.0, you'll have the Kaspersky Virtual Keyboard that could replace your Keyscrambler Pro and you wouldn't need Comodo Firewall except if you need HIPS.

e905869 - June 28, 2014, 1:14 am

(Jun 27, 2014 09:32 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Should have paid for a Kaspersky or ESET Antivirus instead of avast!. The free version is good but once we get in the paid Antiviruses, Kaspersky and ESET dominates all the others. And you have a good clean-up procedure. Also, if you buy Kaspersky Internet Security or PURE 3.0, you'll have the Kaspersky Virtual Keyboard that could replace your Keyscrambler Pro and you wouldn't need Comodo Firewall except if you need HIPS. Thanks for the advice, I'll check that out when I can.
I wanted to use Avast! for the Safezone, which is pretty handy.
Although I probably shouldn't since my PC has pretty low settings...

What do you think I should do/use?
(Besides throwing my PC off the window, which I thought about several times. ?)

Aura - June 28, 2014, 3:53 pm

(Jun 28, 2014 01:14 AM)e905869 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thanks for the advice, I'll check that out when I can.
I wanted to use Avast! for the Safezone, which is pretty handy.
Although I probably shouldn't since my PC has pretty low settings...

What do you think I should do/use?
(Besides throwing my PC off the window, which I thought about several times. ?)
You actually have decent specs, I don't know why you would want to throw your PC out the window ?
I would go with ESET Smart Security 7 if I were you or ESET Nod32. They'll fit all your needs and because both have an integrated firewall you could get rid of Comodo and gain back some resources. But its your choice ! ?

e905869 - June 28, 2014, 7:04 pm

(Jun 28, 2014 03:53 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You actually have decent specs, I don't know why you would want to throw your PC out the window ?
I would go with ESET Smart Security 7 if I were you or ESET Nod32. They'll fit all your needs and because both have an integrated firewall you could get rid of Comodo and gain back some resources. But its your choice ! ?
Because of the CPU.
I mean, the RAM's fine only because I managed to find a 4GB one not long ago. ?

I'll take my time checking that and decide.
Thanks a lot ?

¹³³7 - June 28, 2014, 7:48 pm

Antivirus :Microsoft Security Essentials
Firewall :Windows Firewall
Antimalware :MBAM,Adwcleaner,Bshades Detect,Darkcomet Remover,Roguekiller,Rkill
Protection Utilities :Process Explorer,Process
hacker,SecurityCheck,OTL,HijackThis,TaskSTRun,TcpView,WireShark
Others :CCleaner,Autoruns,Codedom Starter

Aura - June 28, 2014, 11:37 pm

(Jun 28, 2014 07:48 PM)lasski Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus :Microsoft Security Essentials
Firewall :Windows Firewall

Antimalware : MBAM, Adwcleaner, Bshades Detect, Darkcomet Remover, Roguekiller, Rkill
Protection Utilities : Process Explorer, Process
hacker, SecurityCheck, OTL, HijackThis, TaskSTRun, TcpView, WireShark
Others : CCleaner, Autoruns, Codedom Starter
Do you know how to use OTL and HJT ? Not only scanning with them, but read, analyze their logs
and create fix-lists with them ?

P???ce - June 29, 2014, 2:15 am

Antivirus : Avast
Firewall : Comodo
Antimalware : Maleware Bytes
Protection Utilities : TCP View, Key Scrambler
Others : Knowledge

Frinto - June 29, 2014, 9:25 am

Antivirus : Eset smart security 7
Firewall : Eset Smart security 7
Antimalware : Malwarebytes anti- malware
Protection Utilities : malwarebytes anti- exploit, zamena anti-logger
Others : veracrypt (open source) and diskcryptor (open source)

Aura - July 5, 2014, 7:57 am

(Jun 29, 2014 02:15 AM)P???ce Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Avast

Firewall : Comodo
Antimalware : Maleware Bytes
Protection Utilities : TCP View, Key Scrambler
Others : Knowledge

(Jun 29, 2014 09:25 AM)Frinto Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Eset smart security 7

Firewall : Eset Smart security 7
Antimalware : Malwarebytes anti- malware
Protection Utilities : malwarebytes anti- exploit, zamena anti-logger
Others : veracrypt (open source) and diskcryptor (open source)

You guys have nice setups ?

And Prince have one of the best "Others" utility there is ?

Annoited - July 5, 2014, 3:21 pm

Antivirus : avast! Antivirus free
Firewall : Comodo Firewall
Antimalware : JRT, AdwCleaner, MalwareBytes
Protection Utilities :
Others : To clean out my computer, I use my head, TFC, CCleaner, NTREGOPT

Aura - July 5, 2014, 5:21 pm

(Jul 5, 2014 03:21 PM)Annoited Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : avast! Antivirus free

Firewall : Comodo Firewall
Antimalware : JRT, AdwCleaner, MalwareBytes
Protection Utilities :
Others : To clean out my computer, I use my head, TFC, CCleaner, NTREGOPT
The standard free protection combo found on most computers here ?
Also, TFC > CCleaner ?

webdev77 - July 5, 2014, 5:26 pm

Antivirus : Windows Defender AKA none at all

Firewall : Modified router settings + Sonicwall

Antimalware : None

Protection Utilities : Does Chrome + Adblock count? ?

Others : CCleaner for random junk cleaning. Nothing to do with security though.

Aura - July 5, 2014, 5:27 pm

(Jul 5, 2014 05:26 PM)webdev77 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Windows Defender AKA none at all

Firewall : Modified router settings + Sonicwall

Antimalware : None

Protection Utilities : Does Chrome + Adblock count? ?

Others : CCleaner for random junk cleaning. Nothing to do with security though.

I thought you already posted your setup, haha !

What kind of modified router settings are we talking about ... share the secrets ?

And yes it does as it avoids you to be fooled by malicious redirecting ads ?

webdev77 - July 6, 2014, 11:41 am

(Jul 5, 2014 05:27 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I thought you already posted your setup, haha !

What kind of modified router settings are we talking about ... share the secrets ?

And yes it does as it avoids you to be fooled by malicious redirecting ads ?

Maybe I did but it has definitely been changed.

As for settings, I have changed the router IP to a random one to make it more difficult to access the landing page of. If you try to scan IP addresses on my network, you will not receive a single response other than my DVR box, which quite frankly, I could care less about. MAC address whitelist enabled as well of course. Nothing too exciting going on.

EiDeTiC - July 8, 2014, 7:46 pm

Antivirus : Eset Nod32

Firewall : -

Antimalware : Malwarebytes and Roguekiller

Protection Utilities : -

Others : ccleaner and atf cleaner

Aura - July 8, 2014, 8:10 pm

(Jul 8, 2014 07:46 PM)EiDeTiC Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Eset Nod32

Firewall : -

Antimalware : Malwarebytes and Roguekiller

Protection Utilities : -

Others : ccleaner and atf cleaner

Nod32 have an integrated Firewall, hence you should list it as your Firewall too ?

SIM-2263652 - July 10, 2014, 10:19 am

Antivirus : Symantec endpoint protection (Small business edition)

Firewall : Symantec firewall

Antimalware : Symantec has them all. ;), Also I have malwarebytes pro

Protection Utilities : KeyScrambler

Others : CCleaner

And anyone wondering why the small business edition, Its because my father has a company and I got it that way.

Tranquility - July 10, 2014, 4:45 pm

Anyone has some discount codes for Kaspersky/Comodo while we're talking about protection setups?

Aura - July 10, 2014, 7:01 pm

(Jul 10, 2014 10:19 AM)Jeleso Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Symantec endpoint protection (Small business edition)

Firewall :Symantec firewall

Antimalware : Symantec has them all. ;), Also I have malwarebytes pro

Protection Utilities :KeyScrambler

Others :CCleaner

And anyone wondering why the small business edition, Its because my father has a company and I got it that way.

How much does he pays for it per year ? Do you know ?

shiika - July 10, 2014, 7:10 pm

Antivirus : Webroot SecureAnywhere Internet security plus

Firewall : Webroot & windows

Antimalware : Malwarebytes

Protection Utilities : Trace remover, webroot identity protection

Others : sandboxie, truecrypt, etc

Aura - July 10, 2014, 7:10 pm

(Jul 10, 2014 07:10 PM)shiika Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Webroot SecureAnywhere Internet security plus

Firewall : Webroot & windows

Antimalware : Malwarebytes

Protection Utilities : Trace remover, webroot identity protection

Others : sandboxie, truecrypt

Are you paying for Webroot ? If so, how much a year ?

shiika - July 10, 2014, 7:15 pm

Webroot is around \$45 a year for 3 devices which include both windows computers, iphones, and some android devices.

EDIT: It is a cloud AV. It used to be a normal AV but then it went cloud.

Aura - July 10, 2014, 7:17 pm

(Jul 10, 2014 07:15 PM)shiika Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Webroot is around \$45 a year for 3 devices which include both windows computers, iphones, and some android devices

Meh I wouldn't use Webroot. It have one of the lowest detection rate there is and fails to stop many popular Adwares, Browser Hijackers, etc. Here, Kaspersky Internet Security edition of the year is \$20 for 3 users (computers). Much more worth it ?

shiika - July 10, 2014, 7:18 pm

I'll have to look into it then! Thank you for the advice as I was getting somewhat concerned with webroot not being on virustotal and it got me wondering about how good it ACTUALLY is.

Aura - July 10, 2014, 7:20 pm

(Jul 10, 2014 07:18 PM)shiika Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I'll have to look into it then! Thank you for the advice as I was getting somewhat concerned with webroot not being on virustotal and it got me wondering about how good it ACTUALLY is.

I know right ? It's detection rate is that poor that it's not even included in a lot of online virus scanner, haha !

shiika - July 10, 2014, 7:21 pm

Just to clarify, where do you get your kaspersky membership? Also, on the website it states that

"Kaspersky Internet Security 2015" is \$80 a year and on sale for \$60

Aura - July 10, 2014, 7:24 pm

(Jul 10, 2014 07:21 PM)shiika Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Just to clarify, where do you get your kaspersky membership? Also, on the website it states that "Kaspersky Internet Security 2015" is \$80 a year and on sale for \$60

I live in Québec, Canada so I buy it from FutureShop ?

shiika - July 10, 2014, 7:27 pm

By any chance are you using the 2014 version? As that's what I see on the website you mentioned (or the online store version)

Aura - July 10, 2014, 7:28 pm

(Jul 10, 2014 07:27 PM)shiika Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) By any chance are you using the 2014 version? As that's what I see on the website you mentioned (or the online store version)

I'm currently using the 2014 version yes and I'll buy the 2015 version for 3 users once my license expire.

shiika - July 10, 2014, 7:29 pm

Thanks for your help. Hopefully this should make me slightly safer in my internet travels.

Tranquility - July 10, 2014, 8:44 pm

Majorgeeks has some software discounts going on atm, can find them [here](#).

Ren - July 10, 2014, 8:50 pm

I'm more of a risk taker to say the least lol my pc isn't protected at all

Mittens - July 10, 2014, 11:00 pm

(Jul 10, 2014 08:44 PM)Tranquility Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Majorgeeks has some software discounts going on atm, can find them [here](#).

You can find software for much cheaper on eBay. I purchased Kaspersky PURE 3.0 Total Security (3-PC) for only \$27 on there. Only annoying thing is that you need to wait for it to ship to your house since eBay doesn't allow virtual products.

Tranquility - July 10, 2014, 11:39 pm

(Jul 10, 2014 11:00 PM)Mittens Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You can find software for much cheaper on eBay. I purchased Kaspersky PURE 3.0 Total Security (3-PC) for only \$27 on there. Only annoying thing is that you need to wait for it to ship to your house since eBay doesn't allow virtual products.

Time is money =P

And currently running Kaspersky Internet Suite 2015 Technical Preview, so my setup becomes:

Antivirus : Kaspersky Internet Suite 2015

Firewall : Kaspersky Internet Suite 2015

Antimalware : Malware Bytes

Protection Utilities : Bitlocker

Others : {CCleaner, Recuva, Defraggler & Speccy} Pro (Piriform package)

Darkwin - July 12, 2014, 7:47 pm

Antivirus : Panda Cloud

Firewall : Windows Firewall

Antimalware : Malwarebytes / Hitman Pro / Super Anti-Spyware

Protection Utilities : Keyscrambler / Deep Freeze

Others : Process Hacker / Speccy / FLUX (it protects my eyes) :D) / CCleaner also forgot to

mention Sanboxie

PS: It feels good to post in this section, I've overlooked it for years... Almost forgot it existed.

Aura - July 12, 2014, 7:50 pm

(Jul 12, 2014 07:47 PM)Darkwin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Panda Cloud

Firewall : Windows Firewall

Antimalware : Malwarebytes / Hitman Pro / Super Anti-Spyware / CCleaner

Protection Utilities : Keyscrambler / Deep Freeze

Others : Process Hacker / Speccy / FLUX (it protects my eyes) :D

PS: It feels good to post in this section, I've overlooked it for years... Almost forgot it existed.

Hence why I created this thread and suggested it to be moved under the White Hat Help section, so it can get more activity ?

You have a good setup, any reason why you're using Panda Cloud ? Low specs ?

Darkwin - July 12, 2014, 7:57 pm

(Jul 12, 2014 07:50 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Hence why I created this thread and suggested it to be moved under the White Hat Help section, so it can get more activity ?

You have a good setup, any reason why you're using Panda Cloud ? Low specs ?

Well i don't know but i've had terrible luck with AV's, Ive tried Norton/AVIRA/Nod 32 and Clam AV and they've all been either extremely resource intensive or have low detection rates. For awhile i was only performing Hitman Pro scans without having an AV until i found Panda Cloud used them for a few weeks and i just stuck with them.

There detection rate i'm not sure if its the best but i've had crypted files detected by them sooner than any of the other AV's i've tried, Also its very light on my system and they offer many other neat features.

Aura - July 12, 2014, 8:03 pm

(Jul 12, 2014 07:57 PM)Darkwin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Well i don't know but i've had terrible luck with AV's, Ive tried Norton/AVIRA/Nod 32 and Clam AV and they've all been either extremely resource intensive or have low detection rates. For awhile i was only performing Hitman Pro scans without having an AV until i found Panda Cloud used them for a few weeks and i just stuck with them.

There detection rate i'm not sure if its the best but i've had crypted files detected by them sooner than any of the other AV's i've tried, Also its very light on my system and they offer many other neat features.

Of course ?

Panda Cloud is a Cloud-based Antivirus, therefore it's one of the Antivirus that will take the less resources on your system as everything is dealt via your bandwidth and Panda's servers, not on your system. That's why I recommend it to people that have computers/laptops with really low end specs. And Panda Cloud have very good detection rates, see for yourself :

<http://chart.av-comparatives.org/chart1.php>

Darkwin - July 12, 2014, 8:09 pm

(Jul 12, 2014 08:03 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Of course ?

Panda Cloud is a Cloud-based Antivirus, therefore it's one of the Antivirus that will take the less resources on your system as everything is dealt via your bandwidth and Panda's servers, not on your system. That's why I recommend it to people that have computers/laptops with really low end specs. And Panda Cloud have very good detection rates, see for yourself :

<http://chart.av-comparatives.org/chart1.php>

Very nice, Guess i'll have to recommend it even more now. I was actually going to ask you since you seem to know about computer sec. would you happen to know of any Keyscrambler alternative? maybe an professional/industry grade one even, As much as i like Keyscrambler it just isn't doing it for me at the moment.

Aura - July 12, 2014, 8:10 pm

(Jul 12, 2014 08:09 PM)Darkwin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Very nice, Guess i'll have to recommend it even more now. I was actually going to ask you since you seem to know about computer sec. would you happen to know of any Keyscrambler alternative? maybe an professional/industry grade one even, As much as i like Keyscrambler it just isn't doing it for me at the moment.

Zemana Antilogger is a pretty good one. Not only it encrypt your keystrokes, but it also prevents keyloggers to steal them. Personally, because I use Kaspersky Internet Security, I have the Kaspersky Virtual Keyboard that act as my Anti-Keylogger. I can also customize it and add exceptions and inclusions rules of when it should be used.

Darkwin - July 12, 2014, 8:18 pm

(Jul 12, 2014 08:10 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Zemana Antilogger is a pretty good one. Not only it encrypt your keystrokes, but it also prevents keyloggers to steal them. Personally, because I use Kaspersky Internet Security, I have the Kaspersky Virtual Keyboard that act as my Anti-Keylogger. I can also customize it and add exceptions and inclusions rules of when it should be used.

I'm going to have to give Zemana a shot and see how it goes, I appreciate you letting me know. Kaspersky sounds pretty good unfortunately i'm rather pleased with Panda :D otherwise i would switch, Thanks bud!

Aura - July 12, 2014, 8:19 pm

(Jul 12, 2014 08:18 PM)Darkwin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I'm going to have to give Zemana a shot and see how it goes, I appreciate you letting me know. Kaspersky sounds pretty good unfortunately i'm rather pleased with Panda :D otherwise i would switch, Thanks bud!

No problem buddy ?

OH and Kaspersky is paid too, not free haha ! But where I live, we can get a copy of Kaspersky Internet Security, edition of the year, for 3 users for only \$20-25, which is one of the cheapest deal ever for it ?

ExistenceRedefined - July 13, 2014, 6:37 am

Antivirus :

Avast Free

Firewall :

Comodo Firewall

Antimalware :

Malwarebytes

AntiSpyware:

Spybot

Protection Utilities :

Keyscrambler

Others :

Glary Utilities.

TrueCrypt

I'm thinking of switching up my set up for better security does anyone have any suggestions on what programs I should use etc?

Aura - July 13, 2014, 10:34 am

(Jul 13, 2014 06:37 AM)LogicalReflex Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus :
Avast Free

Firewall :
Comodo Firewall

Antimalware :
Malwarebytes

AntiSpyware:
Spybot

Protection Utilities :
Keyscrambler

Others :
Glary Utilities.
TrueCrypt

I'm thinking of switching up my set up for better security does anyone have any suggestions on what programs I should use etc?

You have the standard free security setup that most people use and its the most efficient one. Do you to switch for a paid Antivirus ?

ExistenceRedefined - July 13, 2014, 10:59 am

(Jul 13, 2014 10:34 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You have the standard free security setup that most people use and its the most efficient one. Do you to switch for a paid Antivirus ?

I was looking at going for either Eset/Bitdefender (paid)
and Malwarebytes Pro

Not sure yet. Might just stick with free software for the moment.

Aura - July 14, 2014, 7:05 am

(Jul 13, 2014 10:59 AM)LogicalReflex Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I was looking at going for either Eset/Bitdefender (paid)
and Malwarebytes Pro

Not sure yet. Might just stick with free software for the moment.

If you are to pay for a software, start with an Antivirus, as it's the most important protection software you should have. If you are to pay for one too, go with either ESET or Kaspersky. Bitdefender isn't Worth paying for as both of them are better than it and also it consume way more resources than these two put together.

HIGH PAID FELLA - July 15, 2014, 12:09 pm

Antivirus : Kasperky Free Antivirus
Firewall : Windows Firewall
Antimalware :
Anti-malware bytes

Anti-exploit
AdwCleaner
Protection Utilities : None
Others : CCleaner, Ghostery, ABP, Cookie self-destruction and Anti-Javascript

Sky - July 15, 2014, 12:11 pm

Antivirus : My brain.
Firewall : IPCop.
Antimalware : My brain & TDSSKiller
Protection Utilities : Keyscrambler
Others : Process hacker, TCPView & various other networking/process analysing apps.

~Arcane ?

Aura - July 15, 2014, 12:21 pm

(Jul 15, 2014 12:11 PM)Pernicious Arcane Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : My brain.
Firewall : IPCop.
Antimalware : My brain & TDSSKiller
Protection Utilities : Keyscrambler
Others : Process hacker, TCPView & various other networking/process analysing apps.

~Arcane ?
u bad blackhat, y u no have stronger setup ? ?

(Jul 15, 2014 12:09 PM)Asterea Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Kasperky Free Antivirus
Firewall : Windows Firewall
Antimalware :
Anti-malware bytes
Anti-exploit
AdwCleaner
Protection Utilities : None
Others : CCleaner, Ghostery, ABP, Cookie self-destruction and Anti-Javascript
MBAE would go in Protection Utilities ?

Sky - July 15, 2014, 12:27 pm

(Jul 15, 2014 12:21 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) u bad blackhat, y u no have stronger setup ? ?
I from time to time will download Avira & other such AVs to run scans on my PC to make sure I haven't missed anything, but whenever I do all they list is my own malware & pretty much my entire exploits folder.

IPCop does a great job & it's the best firewall I've ever had, I'd recommend it over anything I've used before.

With all of that said I spend the majority of my time on Ubuntu so malware isn't that much of an issue.

~Arcane ?

Aura - July 15, 2014, 2:18 pm

(Jul 15, 2014 12:27 PM)Pernicious Arcane Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I from time to time will download Avira & other such AVs to run scans on my PC to make sure I haven't missed anything, but whenever I do all they list is my own malware & pretty much my entire exploits folder.

IPCop does a great job & it's the best firewall I've ever had, I'd recommend it over anything I've used before.

With all of that said I spend the majority of my time on Ubuntu so malware isn't that much of an issue.

~Arcane ?

Ubuntu ? I thought someone like you would use a fully customized Arch Linux distro ?

What is your protection setup under Ubuntu ?

Sky - July 15, 2014, 2:38 pm

(Jul 15, 2014 02:18 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Ubuntu ? I thought someone like you would use a fully customized Arch Linux distro ?

What is your protection setup under Ubuntu ?

I get told that a lot, I've always been an Ubuntu fan, I've had my Windows dual booted with Ubuntu for over 3 years now. I've tried Arch, Mint, Kali etc, but they're just not for me I guess. I've never believed in all this "l33t hackers use Linux" shit, I can do almost everything I need to do on Linux using Windows. It's just a matter of personal preference, nothing more, nothing less.

For Ubuntu;

Antivirus : My brain & ClamAV.

Firewall : IPCop (Always, big fan of IPCop)

Antimalware : chkrootkit with a mix & match of random malware scanners.

Protection Utilities : Snort.

Others : TCPick & Nemesis.

I've also made several tweaks to certain things myself.

~Arcane ?

Aura - July 15, 2014, 2:39 pm

(Jul 15, 2014 02:38 PM)Pernicious Arcane Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I get told that a lot, I've always been an Ubuntu fan, I've had my Windows dual booted with Ubuntu for over 3 years now. I've tried Arch, Mint, Kali etc, but they're just not for me I guess.

For Ubuntu;

Antivirus : My brain & ClamAV.

Firewall : IPCop (Always, big fan of IPCop)

Antimalware : chkrootkit with a mix & match of random malware scanners.

Protection Utilities : Snort.

Others : TCPick & Nemesis.

I've also made several tweaks to certain things myself.

~Arcane ?

I always see "snort" everywhere, what is it exactly ?

Also Clam-AV seems to be the most popular AV under *Nix :tongue;

Crash0r - July 15, 2014, 3:49 pm

Antivirus : Nothing/Myself

Firewall : The one which is installed with Windows 8

Antimalware : Malwarebytes (free); Spybot Search and Destroy

Protection Utilities : Nothing, since I don't sniff around suspicious stuff.

Others : ///

Aura - July 15, 2014, 4:07 pm

(Jul 15, 2014 03:49 PM)Crash0r Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Nothing/Myself

Firewall : The one which is installed with Windows 8

Antimalware : Malwarebytes (free); Spybot Search and Destroy

Protection Utilities : Nothing, since I don't sniff around suspicious stuff.

Others : ///

If you have Windows 8 or Windows 8.1, then Windows Defender is your Antivirus and Windows Firewall is your firewall.

Crash0r - July 15, 2014, 4:44 pm

(Jul 15, 2014 04:07 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If you have Windows 8 or Windows 8.1, then Windows Defender is your Antivirus and Windows Firewall is your firewall.

Thanks. Seems like I don't even know my own protection setup. ???

Aura - July 15, 2014, 4:47 pm

(Jul 15, 2014 04:44 PM)Crash0r Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thanks. Seems like I don't even know my own protection setup. ???

Might not be a good thing in that case ?

Aura - August 16, 2014, 6:01 pm

Updated my setup, was about time ?

Let's see how your setups looks like guys !

Zia. - August 18, 2014, 12:56 pm

Antivirus : Avast.

Firewall : Comodo

Antimalware : MBAM

Protection Utilities : KeyScrambler , Sandboxie

Others: Paragon, Secunia

I really want to change a few things around due to the Fact my PC is quite old. IDK what to do

edwardj7337 - August 18, 2014, 3:32 pm

Antivirus : ESET NOD32 Antivirus 7

Firewall : Comodo Firewall

Antimalware : Malwarebytes

Protection Utilities : None

Others : CCleaner

I'm thinking of getting Kaspersky Internet Security to replace ESET and Comodo but not really sure if it'll matter. I haven't been infected with my setup yet, so it's doing the job.

Blazin - August 20, 2014, 10:08 am

Antivirus : Zone alarm extreme security 2014

Firewall : Zone alarm extreme

Antimalware : Malwarebytes Premium & Spybot search & destroy

Protection Utilities : None

Others : CC Cleaner

ZA uses kaspersky's av engine so I'm happy.

Aura - August 20, 2014, 10:25 am

(Aug 18, 2014 03:32 PM)edwardj7337 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : ESET NOD32 Antivirus 7
Firewall : Comodo Firewall
Antimalware : Malwarebytes
Protection Utilities : None
Others : CCleaner

I'm thinking of getting Kaspersky Internet Security to replace ESET and Comodo but not really sure if it'll matter. I haven't been infected with my setup yet, so it's doing the job.

You're using ESET Nod32 right ? Nod32 is the "Internet Security" package of ESET, so it should include a firewall in it.

(Aug 18, 2014 12:56 PM)Zia. Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Avast.
Firewall : Comodo
Antimalware : MBAM
Protection Utilities : Keyscrambler , Sandboxie
Others: Paragon, Secunia

I really want to change a few things around due to the Fact my PC is quite old. IDK what to do
You have the standard (really stereotyped) protection setup of the user that wants a free protection setup ?

@Blazin : Go Kaspersky all the way or go home ?

Machiaveli - August 22, 2014, 8:12 am

Antivirus : I have been using ESET for a long time but I found Avast with 50% discount so I went with it. They both do the job perfectly but ESET still remains my favorite.
Firewall : Have used Comodo but I found it really annoying so I got rid of it. None at the moment.
Antimalware : Malwarebytes PRO, AdwCleaner, RogueKiller, Hitman PRO.
Protection Utilities : None.
Others : Only CCleaner.

Callam - August 24, 2014, 6:31 pm

Antivirus : Avast
Firewall : Comodo
Antimalware : Malwarebytes
Protection Utilities : Keyscrambler
Others : -

HFTetramorph - August 24, 2014, 9:19 pm

Antivirus : ESET Smart Security (Ran once a week automatically) ~Recommended by the amazing Aura
Firewall ESET SS's Integrated "Personal" Firewall; Router comes with a powerful firewall that I manage constantly; VPN's Firewall (custom)
Anti Malware : MBAM Pro
Protection Utilities : Malware Byte's Anti-Exploit Free; Some website scanning tool thingy;
Others : Keyscrambler; ABP; Disconnect Me; ZenMate; Tampermonkey with a cool little scanner script; Do Not Track Me (App); IPFuck; VPN with Anti-Virus and Firewall

(and my cpu is only at 80%)

Aura - October 4, 2014, 5:46 pm

(Aug 24, 2014 09:19 PM)Afitz200 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : ESET Smart Security (Ran once a week

automatically) ~Recommended by the amazing Aura

Firewall ESET SS's Integrated "Personal" Firewall; Router comes with a powerful firewall that I manage constantly; VPN's Firewall (custom)

Anti Malware : MBAM Pro

Protection Utilities : Malware Byte's Anti-Explot Free; Some website scanning tool thingy;

Others : Keyscrambler; ABP; Disconnect Me; ZenMate; Tampermonkey with a cool little scanner script; Do Not Track Me (App); IPFuck; VPN with Anti-Virus and Firewall

(and my cpu is only at 80%)

What ? That's not good ? Like, you boot your computer normally and the CPU goes at 80% ?

The Last of Us - October 5, 2014, 5:46 am

Antivirus : Bitdefender

Firewall: Windows Firewall

Anti Malware : Malwarebytes

Protection Utilities : SuperAntiSpyWare, Sandboxie

Others : CCleaner

Aura - October 5, 2014, 7:24 am

(Oct 5, 2014 05:46 AM)ViP x ReloaDz Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Bitdefender

Firewall: Windows Firewall

Anti Malware : Malwarebytes

Protection Utilities : SuperAntiSpyWare, Sandboxie

Others : CCleaner

Which edition of Bitdefender are you using ? Also, SUPERAntiSpyware is an Antimalware.

Ghanem - October 5, 2014, 11:15 am

Antivirus : ESET Smart Security

Firewall : ESET Smart Security's integrated firewall

Antimalware : Malwarebytes Anti-Malware, Spybot S&D

Protection Utilities : KeyScrambler, Zemana AntiLogger, Malwarebytes Anti-Exploit, Malwarebytes Anti-Rootkit, Sandboxie

Others : CCleaner, JetClean, Secunia PSI (To keep all this updated.), VeraCrypt, Peerblock

Guess I forgot a few but that's good enough. ?

eedouardu44 - October 5, 2014, 11:33 am

Antivirus : Comodo, why ? No for his database or anything else, cause this is really useless! The real fact that I use comodo, is it ask you for each program if this or that program associated with the ip(s) can connect to internet, then I decide. Any program ("virus" xD) with a perfect private stub, FUD or with perfect executions will be useless if it's cannot connect to internet... ? Moreover, it have online support totally free, to help kids :)

Firewall : Comodo as I say

Antimalware : Comodo too

Protection Utilities : Comodo

Others : My brain

Aura, I was for a long long time in the very dark black area, and all of my friends in that "area", who have a real brain use Comodo too ! I think I will make a full tutorial, to disinfect you, then protect you prefectly.

Robust - October 5, 2014, 12:17 pm

Antivirus : ESET Smart Security

Firewall : ESET Smart Security

Antimalware :

Malwarebytes

SUPERANTISPYWARE

Protection Utilities :

Not really any. My SSH key is heavily encrypted on a USB stick, even I can't get the normal version haha.

Others :

Junkware Removal Tool

CCleaner

HitmanPro is there just in case

Temp File Cleaner

And some classics to keep the PC running smooth, disk defragmenter, disk cleanup, etc.

Axanas - October 5, 2014, 5:15 pm

Antivirus : Norton 360 Multi-Device (Norton 360 Premium) 2014. I get it free from work.

Firewall : Norton

Antimalware : Norton

Protection Utilities : Malewarebytes, Truecrypt

Others : CCleaner

Aura - October 6, 2014, 4:45 pm

(Oct 5, 2014 11:15 AM)Ghanem Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : ESET Smart Security

Firewall : ESET Smart Security's integrated firewall

Antimalware : Malwarebytes Anti-Malware, Spybot S&D

Protection Utilities : KeyScrambler, Zemana AntiLogger, Malwarebytes Anti-Exploit, Malwarebytes Anti-Rootkit, Sandboxie

Others : CCleaner, JetClean, Secunia PSI (To keep all this updated.), VeraCrypt, Peerblock

Guess I forgot a few but that's good enough. ?

Malwarebytes Antimalware includes the Rootkit scan option now, just so you know.

(Oct 5, 2014 11:33 AM)eedouardu44 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Comodo, why ? No for his database or anything else, cause this is really useless! The real fact that I use comodo, is it ask you for each program if this or that program associated with the ip(s) can connect to internet, then I decide. Any program ("virus" xD) with a perfect private stub, FUD or with perfect executions will be useless if it's cannot connect to internet... ? Moreover, it have online support totally free, to help kids :)

Firewall : Comodo as I say

Antimalware : Comodo too

Protection Utilities : Comodo

Others : My brain

Aura, I was for a long long time in the very dark black area, and all of my friends in that "area", who have a real brain use Comodo too ! I think I will make a full tutorial, to disinfect you, then protect you prefectly.

fak u m8.

You'll write a full tutorial on how to clean a system with Comodo only ?

(Oct 5, 2014 12:17 PM)Robust Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : ESET Smart Security

Firewall : ESET Smart Security

Antimalware :

Malwarebytes

SUPERANTISPYWARE

Protection Utilities :

Not really any. My SSH key is heavily encrypted on a USB stick, even I can't get the normal version haha.

Others :

Junkware Removal Tool

CCleaner

HitmanPro is there just in case

Temp File Cleaner

And some classics to keep the PC running smooth, disk defragmenter, disk cleanup, etc.

worst setup 2k14, get at me

(Oct 5, 2014 05:15 PM)Hack?r Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Norton 360 Multi-Device (Norton 360 Premium) 2014. I get it free from work.

Firewall : Norton

Antimalware : Norton

Protection Utilities : Malewarebytes, Truecrypt

Others : CCleaner

A true shame that you can't upgrade to Norton Security 2015 for free with a 2014 product key.

Do you guys want me to modify the OP and add more questions ?

Axanas - October 6, 2014, 7:51 pm

(Oct 6, 2014 04:45 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) A true shame that you can't upgrade to Norton Security 2015 for free with a 2014 product key.

They reminded me to go and get my Norton Security 2015 key (they gave us the new keys a few days ago I think?), but I honestly just don't have time to upgrade all my devices right now. I'll probably do it in a couple of days when I have some time off.

I don't even know the benefits of the new software, and I'm supposed to sell it to customers. This is why they give stuff to us lol, or else we'd never learn. ?

The RooT - October 6, 2014, 8:07 pm

Antivirus : Comodo

Firewall : Comodo Firewall

Antimalware : Malwarebytes Anti-Malware

Protection Utilities : Key Scrambler, Bitlocker, Comodo Backup, AdwCleaner

Others : Security Check, JRT (Junkware Removal Tool), CCleaner (Pro).

Robust - October 7, 2014, 10:03 am

(Oct 6, 2014 04:45 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) worst setup 2k14, get at me

Do you guys want me to modify the OP and add more questions ?

lol you use kaspersky eat me

& yes edit OP to "i am stupid, i use kaspersky"

I'd rather use Norton

[\(Click to View\)](#)

not rly LOL NORTON IS SHIT

?A.J? - October 7, 2014, 11:56 am

ESET Smart Security's integrated firewall really sucks guys. Useless.

Better find another one.

Robust - October 7, 2014, 12:10 pm

Code:

Antivirus : none
Firewall : none
Antimalware : none
Protection Utilities : none
Others : running Android 4.4.4

Ahri????? - October 7, 2014, 2:06 pm

Antivirus : AVAST! soon kapy! (Aura you know what I mean by Kapy :P)
Firewall : Windows!
Antimalware : Malybite!
Protection Utilities : My brain!
Others :
cccleaner and once a while I do a defrag

??ZèP* - October 7, 2014, 2:21 pm

Avast
Windows FireWall
Malwarebytes
CCleaner

BleachBit - October 7, 2014, 6:30 pm

Antivirus : Avast
Firewall : COMODO Firewall
Antimalware : Malwarebytes Premium, RogueKiller
Protection Utilities : My brain
Others :Process Monitor, CCleaner, BleachBit (hehe)

Aura - October 7, 2014, 8:47 pm

(Oct 7, 2014 02:06 PM)Popstar Ahri Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : AVAST! soon kapy! (Aura you know what I mean by Kapy :P)
Firewall : Windows!
Antimalware : Malybite!
Protection Utilities : My brain!
Others :
cccleaner and once a while I do a defrag
Which edition of Kapy are you going to buy noob ?

(Oct 7, 2014 02:21 PM)??ZèP* Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Avast
Windows FireWall
Malwarebytes
CCleaner
Too lazy to copy/paste the form ? ?

(Oct 7, 2014 06:30 PM)BleachBit Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Avast
Firewall : COMODO Firewall
Antimalware : Malwarebytes Premium, RogueKiller
Protection Utilities : My brain
Others :Process Monitor, CCleaner, BleachBit (hehe)
How do you like Comodo Firewall ? Also, not a lot of people use BleachBit, even if it's a really good tool to have.

Plain - October 8, 2014, 4:53 pm

Antivirus : Rogers Anti-virus
Firewall : Rogers Firwall
Antimalware : I ain't got one
Protection Utilities : I ain't got one
Others : I ain't got any
I should get better protection.

Aura - October 8, 2014, 6:45 pm

(Oct 8, 2014 04:53 PM)Plain Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Rogers Anti-virus
Firewall : Rogers Firwall
Antimalware : I ain't got one
Protection Utilities : I ain't got one
Others : I ain't got any
I should get better protection.

Are you talking about Rogers the ISP ? If so, you need a real protection setup, ASAP.

Plain - October 8, 2014, 7:19 pm

(Oct 8, 2014 06:45 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Are you talking about Rogers the ISP ? If so, you need a real protection setup, ASAP.Ya I am, rogers (the ISP) comes with a free anti-virus software if you use there internet.

What would you suggest for a new anti-virus software?

Aura - October 8, 2014, 7:20 pm

(Oct 8, 2014 07:19 PM)Plain Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Ya I am, rogers (the ISP) comes with a free anti-virus software if you use there internet.

What would you suggest for a new anti-virus software?

Oh God, lol.

Well, do you want to pay for it or want a free one ?

Plain - October 8, 2014, 7:21 pm

(Oct 8, 2014 07:20 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Oh God, lol.

Well, do you want to pay for it or want a free one ?I am looking for a free one, are they free ones good quality?

Aura - October 8, 2014, 7:23 pm

(Oct 8, 2014 07:21 PM)Plain Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I am looking for a free one, are they free ones good quality?

Yes they are. The "good quality" depends of what you're looking for in an Antivirus. Right now, I'm tempted to recommend you Qihoo 360 Internet Security. It have an amazing detection rate and is completely free. Downside, is that it's from a Chinese company, so you might not trust it completely. Otherwise, avast!, Avira and Panda Cloud (if you have low specs) can still be considered.

Plain - October 8, 2014, 7:24 pm

(Oct 8, 2014 07:23 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Yes they are. The "good quality" depends of what you're looking for in an Antivirus. Right now, I'm tempted to recommend you Qihoo 360 Internet Security. It have an amazing detection rate and is completely free. Downside, is that it's from a Chinese company, so you might not trust it completely. Otherwise, avast!, Avira and Panda Cloud (if you have low specs) can still be considered.Ok, thanks for your help. I will look into this.

Ahri????? - October 8, 2014, 10:01 pm

(Oct 7, 2014 08:47 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Which edition of Kapy are you going to buy noob ?

This one :P, the one best buy forced into my bag and I rejected cause I don't want their noobly geek

squad guys recommending me trash or calling Linux a virus.

Spoiler ([Click to View](#))

[img]http://i105.photobucket.com/albums/m207/OMCMINER/IMAG0082_zps1wdx8y8j.jpg[/img]

You know what? I'm done with windows, time to go mac!

Aura - October 8, 2014, 10:03 pm

(Oct 8, 2014 10:01 PM)Popstar Ahri Wrote: ([CITE](#)) This one :P, the one best buy forced into my bag and I rejected cause I don't want their noobly geek squad guys recommending me trash or calling Linux a virus.

Spoiler ([Click to View](#))

[img]http://i105.photobucket.com/albums/m207/OMCMINER/IMAG0082_zps1wdx8y8j.jpg[/img]

You know what? I'm done with windows, time to go mac!

If you do, well fuck you.

Also, I remember that picture, haha !

Ahri????? - October 8, 2014, 10:07 pm

(Oct 8, 2014 10:03 PM)Aur? Wrote: ([CITE](#)) If you do, well fuck you.

Also, I remember that picture, haha !

Not really going to play around, got a few spare HD. Going to turn my gaming rig into a hackintosh. If I can get it to run stable, then who knows it will be my main OS :p for a while to learn a new OS.

Aura - October 8, 2014, 10:19 pm

(Oct 8, 2014 10:07 PM)Popstar Ahri Wrote: ([CITE](#)) Not really going to play around, got a few spare HD. Going to turn my gaming rig into a hackintosh. If I can get it to run stable, then who knows it will be my main OS :p for a while to learn a new OS.

Why don't you learn something useful, like *nix ? ?

Ahri????? - October 8, 2014, 10:50 pm

(Oct 8, 2014 10:19 PM)Aur? Wrote: ([CITE](#)) Why don't you learn something useful, like *nix ? ?

Na I want to make Steve jobs do a 360 in his grave when my AMD build runs Mac OS, so far it's installing the OS. No crash yet :P, going to have to turn meh windows into ahci because when I installed it it was on IDE. For some odd reason I didn't change it when I first bult the rig, than again I am too lazy to change anything until the day I need it XD

Aura - October 10, 2014, 5:57 pm

(Oct 8, 2014 10:50 PM)Popstar Ahri Wrote: ([CITE](#)) Na I want to make Steve jobs do a 360 in his grave when my AMD build runs Mac OS, so far it's installing the OS. No crash yet :P, going to have to turn meh windows into ahci because when I installed it it was on IDE. For some odd reason I didn't change it when I first bult the rig, than again I am too lazy to change anything until the day I need it XD

Looks like me with my cable management (in my case). Worst. Setup. Ever.

99qwerty911 - October 11, 2014, 8:42 am

Antivirus :

Bitdefender Total 2015

Firewall :

Windows + Bitdefender (Comodo looks pretty nice as a firewall, cant be assed to install it.)

Antimalware :

Malwarebytes, Mbar anti-rookit, Hitman Pro, Adwcleaner , Rougekiller

Protection Utilities :

Microsoft EMET 5.0 for firefox, Keyscrambler, Process Hacker if I need it.

Web Browser :

Firefox

Web Browser Extensions/Addons :
noscript, ADP , HTTPS Everywhere, Ghostery, Better Privacy, Web of Trust,
Others :
Unchecky because I'm testing it before I deploy it.

Aura - October 11, 2014, 8:46 am

(Oct 11, 2014 08:42 AM)99qwerty911 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus :
Bitdefender Total 2015
Firewall :
Windows + Bitdefender (Comodo looks pretty nice as a firewall, cant be assed to install it.)
Antimalware :
Malwarebytes, Mbar anti-rookit, Hitman Pro, Adwcleaner , Rougekiller
Protection Utilities :
Microsoft EMET 5.0 for firefox, Keyscrambler, Process Hacker if I need it.
Web Browser :
Firefox
Web Browser Extensions/Addons :
noscript, ADP , HTTPS Everywhere, Ghostery, Better Privacy, Web of Trust,
Others :
Unchecky because I'm testing it before I deploy it.
It's RogueKiller, not RougeKiller. Why do everyone think it's RougeKiller ?! ?

99qwerty911 - October 11, 2014, 8:48 am

(Oct 11, 2014 08:46 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) It's RogueKiller, not RougeKiller. Why do everyone think it's RougeKiller ?! ?

I typed that up pretty fast because the fire alarm went off in the kitchen. My apologies. xD

?Galaxy - October 11, 2014, 9:03 pm

Antivirus : Avast
Firewall : Comodo Firewall
Antimalware : Malwarebytes Anti-Malware
Protection Utilities : Malwarebytes Anti-Exploit
Web Browser : Firefox
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Hackbar, anonymoX, Tamper Data, HTTPs Everywhere
Others : CCleaner, JRT, AdwCleaner, Security Check

Aura - October 11, 2014, 9:24 pm

(Oct 11, 2014 09:03 PM)?Galaxy Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Avast
Firewall : Comodo Firewall
Antimalware : Malwarebytes Anti-Malware
Protection Utilities : Malwarebytes Anti-Exploit
Web Browser : Firefox
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Hackbar, anonymoX, Tamper Data, HTTPs Everywhere
Others : CCleaner, JRT, AdwCleaner, Security Check
I know what you're doing with your Firefox now, lol.
Also, JRT and AdwCleaner are considered Antimalware, SecurityCheck is a Protection Utility.

?Galaxy - October 11, 2014, 9:28 pm

(Oct 11, 2014 09:24 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I know what you're doing with your Firefox now, lol.
Also, JRT and AdwCleaner are considered Antimalware, SecurityCheck is a Protection Utility.
"I know what you're doing with your Firefox now, lol."

Yep, lol.

Also my bad about mistaking them.

Polso33 - October 12, 2014, 9:35 am

I want a several opinion about my protection setup:

Antivirus : Avira

Firewall : Comodo Firewall

Antimalware : Malwarebytes Anti-Exploit, Malwarebytes Antimalware, SUPERAntispyware, Spybot

Protection Utilities : Keyscrambler, Sandboxie Control

Others : CCleaners, Process Explorer

Is it good? How can i improve it?

Thanks ?

Aura - October 12, 2014, 9:38 am

(Oct 12, 2014 09:35 AM)Polso33 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I want a several opinion about my protection setup:

Antivirus : Avira

Firewall : Comodo Firewall

Antimalware : Malwarebytes Anti-Exploit, Malwarebytes Antimalware, SUPERAntispyware, Spybot

Protection Utilities : Keyscrambler, Sandboxie Control

Others : CCleaners, Process Explorer

Is it good? How can i improve it?

Thanks ?

You're running a common free protection setup, it's good. Do you use the free or paid version of Keyscrambler ? Also, SUPERAntiSpyware and Spybot are a bit useless compared to Malwarebytes but that's just my opinion.

Polso33 - October 12, 2014, 9:48 am

(Oct 12, 2014 09:38 AM)Aura? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You're running a common free protection setup, it's good. Do you use the free or paid version of Keyscrambler ? Also, SUPERAntiSpyware and Spybot are a bit useless compared to Malwarebytes but that's just my opinion.

I use the free version of Keyscrambler.

Can you suggest me other must-have programs that protect me in some points that are not covered?

Thanks ?

Aura - October 12, 2014, 7:45 pm

(Oct 12, 2014 09:48 AM)Polso33 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I use the free version of Keyscrambler.

Can you suggest me other must-have programs that protect me in some points that are not covered?

Thanks ?

Well, depends of what you're looking in.

You can also add your Web Browsers and their extensions.

TameApollo - October 13, 2014, 8:59 am

Antivirus : Kaspersky Pure 3.0

Firewall : Kaspersky 3.0
Antimalware : Malwarebytes Anti-Malware Pro
Protection Utilities : Malwarebytes Anti-Exploit Pro, HitmanPro , tdsskiller, keyscrambler premium, and sandboxie
Web Browser : Chrome
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : HTTP Everywhere, ABP, Ghostery
Others : CCleaner, System mechanic/Live boost

-How can improve?

uid=2444325 - October 13, 2014, 1:53 pm

Antivirus : Avast
Firewall : Windows Firewall
Antimalware : Malwarebytes, Search and destroy
Protection Utilities : KeyScramber, Zemana antilogger
Web Browser :
Web Browser Extensions/Addons :
Others :

Cyber Saint - October 14, 2014, 1:32 pm

If you have a decent brain you don't need all these utilities that members are posting.

Kappa - October 14, 2014, 2:24 pm

Antivirus : Avast Free
Firewall : None because Comodo doesn't like KMS. :(
Antimalware : Malwarebytes Anti-Malware, JRT, AdwCleaner
Protection Utilities : Process Hacker, Autoruns, CrowdInspect, MBAE
Others : CCleaner

Aura - October 15, 2014, 8:13 am

(Oct 13, 2014 08:59 AM)TameApollo Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Kaspersky Pure 3.0
Firewall : Kaspersky 3.0
Antimalware : Malwarebytes Anti-Malware Pro
Protection Utilities : Malwarebytes Anti-Exploit Pro, HitmanPro , tdsskiller, keyscrambler premium, and sandboxie
Web Browser : Chrome
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : HTTP Everywhere, ABP, Ghostery
Others : CCleaner, System mechanic/Live boost

-How can improve?

Awww yeah, Kaspersky. You can start by uninstall System Mechanic/Live Boost. Programs like that are just bloat and totally useless.

(Oct 13, 2014 01:53 PM)Malware Detected Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Avast

Firewall : Windows Firewall
Antimalware : Malwarebytes, Search and destroy
Protection Utilities : KeyScramber, Zemana antilogger
Web Browser :
Web Browser Extensions/Addons :
Others :
You don't use any Web Browsers ?

(Oct 14, 2014 02:24 PM)Kappa Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Avast Free

Firewall : None because Comodo doesn't like KMS. :(
Antimalware : Malwarebytes Anti-Malware, JRT, AdwCleaner
Protection Utilities : Process Hacker, Autoruns, CrowdInspect, MBAE
Others : CCleaner
Can't you add KMS as an exception through Comodo ?

(Oct 15, 2014 07:42 AM)RealElite Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Avast
Firewall : Windows Firewall
Antimalware : None
Protection Utilities : File System Shield, Mail Shield, Web Shield
Web Browser : Chrome/Firefox
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Avast Online Security
Others : None
You don't use Malwarebytes, Adblock, HTTPSEverywhere, NoScript, etc. ?

Aura - October 15, 2014, 4:06 pm

(Oct 15, 2014 10:07 AM)RealElite Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Nope never did. I got infected a couple times but that was because I downloaded shit I didn't need to be downloading. ?
You can get infected by other means than downloading things, you know that right ? ?

Aura - October 15, 2014, 5:28 pm

(Oct 15, 2014 05:25 PM)RealElite Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I know, you got a download link for MBAM
You can easily Google that thing you know ? ?
Here :

<http://malwarebytes.org/>

Programming - October 15, 2014, 5:29 pm

Antivirus : N/A
Firewall : Windows Firewall
Antimalware : Malwarebytes
Protection Utilities : N/A
Web Browser : Google Chrome
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblock
Others : N/A

Kappa - October 17, 2014, 8:35 am

(Oct 15, 2014 08:13 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Can't you add KMS as an exception through Comodo ?
Not sure, It causes me to blue screen though. :c I may try adding to exclusions some time soon.

EDIT: Just looked it up and some posts on a forum were saying that it doesn't fix it, but they may of posted another way that I will try soon.

Virus1x - October 17, 2014, 10:29 am

Antivirus : Emsisoft Internet Security / Outpost Firewall Pro (HIPS FEATURE)
Firewall : Emsisoft Internet Security
Antimalware : MalwareBytes
Protection Utilities : File System Shield, Mail Shield, Web Shield, HIPS
Web Browser : FireFox
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : N/A
Others : KeyScrambler

Aura - October 17, 2014, 2:03 pm

(Oct 17, 2014 10:29 AM)Virus1x Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Emsisoft Internet Security / Outpost Firewall Pro (HIPS FEATURE)

Firewall : Emsisoft Internet Security

Antimalware : MalwareBytes

Protection Utilities : File System Shield, Mail Shield, Web Shield, HIPS

Web Browser : FireFox

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : N/A

Others : KeyScrambler

I would consider Keyscrambler as a Protection Utility, and you don't want to use any security extensions for Firefox ?

Virus1x - October 17, 2014, 5:40 pm

Not really care to suggest some?

I use to use no script and ghostery.

Aura - October 17, 2014, 5:41 pm

(Oct 17, 2014 05:40 PM)Virus1x Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Not really care to suggest some?

I use to use no script and ghostery.

NoScript, WoT, Ghostery, Adblock, HTTPEverywhere are a few good ones.

Virus1x - October 17, 2014, 6:24 pm

I use adblock and adblock edge with last pass and ghostery still

5chn4pp - October 19, 2014, 7:00 am

Antivirus :Avast Premier

Firewall :Avast Premier

Antimalware :Malwarebytes

Web Browser :chrome, firefox

Web Browser Extensions/Addons :Adblock, ghostery

Kappa - October 19, 2014, 7:11 am

Antivirus : Avast Free Antivirus 2014?

Firewall : Comodo Firewall

Antimalware : Malwarebytes Anti-Malware, JRT, AdwCleaner

Protection Utilities : Process Hacker, Autoruns, CrowdInspect, MBAE

Web Browser : Chrome

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblock, NoScript, Ghostery, avast! Online Security, HTTPS Everywhere

Others : KeyScrambler Personal, CCleaner

Updated with new layout and added a few things. :)

Aura - October 22, 2014, 3:46 pm

(Oct 19, 2014 07:00 AM)XOne virusX Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus :Avast Premier

Firewall :Avast Premier

Antimalware :Malwarebytes

Web Browser :chrome, firefox

Web Browser Extensions/Addons :Adblock, ghostery

How do you like Avast Premier ?

(Oct 19, 2014 07:11 AM)Kappa Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Avast Free Antivirus 2014?

Firewall : Comodo Firewall
Antimalware : Malwarebytes Anti-Malware, JRT, AdwCleaner
Protection Utilities : Process Hacker, Autoruns, CrowdInspect, MBAE
Web Browser : Chrome
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblock, NoScript, Ghostery, avast! Online Security, HTTPS Everywhere
Others : KeyScrambler Personal, CCleaner

Updated with new layout and added a few things. :)
KeyScrambler is a protection utility ?
Autoruns and Process Hacker are more as "Others".

janoycresnova23 - November 6, 2014, 9:52 pm

Antivirus : KIS 2015
Firewall : KIS 2015
Antimalware : MBAM
Protection Utilities : KeyScrambler
Web Browser : Firefox
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblock, Ghostery, NoScript, HTTPS Everywhere
Others : CCleaner & Bleachbit just because Bleachbit can clean what CCleaner can't.

I'll probably read more on here and try to improve mine. But I'm probably switching to Debian soon.

Skitchy - November 6, 2014, 9:53 pm

Antivirus : Potato
Firewall : Potato
Antimalware : Potato
Protection Utilities : Potato
Web Browser : Potato 1337 Browser
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : AD BLOCK PLUS B O Y S
Others : A large bag of potatoes.

?

Anon?M ID - November 6, 2014, 10:54 pm

Antivirus : AVG Internet Security 2015. I've been using AVG since 2011 and I love it.
Firewall : Windows Firewall
Antimalware : None
Protection Utilities : None
Web Browser : Aurora (Firefox)
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : http://s5.postimg.org/cu0xivivr/img_446.png | http://s5.postimg.org/qc7tv5v13/img_447.png
Others : CCleaner, Process Hacker (taskmanager replacement), Fiddler Web Debugger (for internet traffic output and input record), iObit Advanced System Care, Sandboxie, and VMWare (for software testing)

(Nov 6, 2014 10:53 PM)Skitchy Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Potato
Firewall : Potato
Antimalware : Potato
Protection Utilities : Potato
Web Browser : Potato 1337 Browser
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : AD BLOCK PLUS B O Y S
Others : A large bag of potatoes.

?

too much potatoes.

so you're a big fan of potatoes ?

Light Yagami - November 8, 2014, 7:08 pm

I'm using Linux, am I allowed to post on this xD?

- Light

Aura - November 8, 2014, 7:10 pm

(Nov 8, 2014 08:08 PM)Light Yagami Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I'm using Linux, am I allowed to post on this xD?

- Light

Everyone is allowed to post on this yes go ahead ?

Polymath 1.0 - November 8, 2014, 7:25 pm

My protection is the brain genetics gave me, the common sense my mother drilled into me and a process sandboxing firewall ?

Take care

sweatpants - November 8, 2014, 7:28 pm

Antivirus : Norton 360

Firewall : Windows shit firewall shit

Antimalware : MBAM

Protection Utilities : the fucks that

Web Browser : IE 9

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : adblock plus

Others : I also have norton internet security and it detects all the stuff i download as a virus or not

Aura - November 8, 2014, 8:13 pm

(Nov 8, 2014 08:25 PM)Polymath 1.0 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) My protection is the brain genetics gave me, the common sense my mother drilled into me and a process sandboxing firewall ?

Take care

You have one of the best brain.exe I've ever seen, I can tell you that ?

(Nov 8, 2014 08:28 PM)Sweatpants Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Norton 360

Firewall : Windows shit firewall shit

Antimalware : MBAM

Protection Utilities : the fucks that

Web Browser : IE 9

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : adblock plus

Others : I also have norton internet security and it detects all the stuff i download as a virus or not

Can't tell if troll or serious to be honest ?

sweatpants - November 8, 2014, 8:23 pm

(Nov 8, 2014 09:13 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You have one of the best brain.exe I've ever seen, I can tell you that ?

Can't tell if troll or serious to be honest ?

It wasnt really a troll, But when I get back on my computer and I actually have a working Internet

connection then ill post my setup :P

Aura - November 8, 2014, 8:28 pm

(Nov 8, 2014 09:23 PM)Sweatpants Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) It wasnt really a troll, But when I get back on my computer and I actually have a working Internet connection then ill post my setup :P

Alright ?

Also, consider upgrading from Internet Explorer 9 to Internet Explorer 11 at least and renew with a different Antivirus when your current licence expire haha !

Varor - November 9, 2014, 9:42 am

Antivirus : Kaspersky Internet Security 2015 (Im using a trial version that i reset every 30 days, i'll definitely buy this soft when i'll have some money to spend ...).

Firewall : Kaspersky Internet Security 2015 integrated firewall.

Antimalware : Malwarebytes Premium, AdwCleaner and RogueKiller.

Protection Utilities : None, thx Kaspersky :P.

Web Browser : Firefox

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Ad-Block, Ad-Block Plus, GreaseMonkey, DoNotTrackMe, WOT, FasterFox ...

Others : CCleaner (with CCEnhancer), Defraggler, Recuva, JetClean, Revo Uninstaller.

I posted a few months ago, here is the update :).

Aura - November 9, 2014, 4:24 pm

(Nov 9, 2014 10:42 AM)Varor Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Kaspersky Internet Security 2015 (Im using a trial version that i reset every 30 days, i'll definitely buy this soft when i'll have some money to spend ...).

Firewall : Kaspersky Internet Security 2015 integrated firewall.

Antimalware : Malwarebytes Premium, AdwCleaner and RogueKiller.

Protection Utilities : None, thx Kaspersky :P.

Web Browser : Firefox

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Ad-Block, Ad-Block Plus, GreaseMonkey, DoNotTrackMe, WOT, FasterFox ...

Others : CCleaner (with CCEnhancer), Defraggler, Recuva, JetClean, Revo Uninstaller.

I posted a few months ago, here is the update :).

Except for Firefox and a few "Others", your setup is pretty similar to mine ?

Xepher The Cat - November 10, 2014, 3:26 am

Antivirus : Avira

Firewall : Avira

Antimalware : MBAM

Protection Utilities : Not much.

Web Browser : Chrome

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Ad-block

Others : Nope.

Atara - November 10, 2014, 1:22 pm

Antivirus : ESET

Firewall : ESET

Antimalware : MBAM

Protection Utilities : Keyscrambler, Malwarebytes Anti Exploit

Web Browser : Google

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblock, NoScript, WOT

Others : Zenmate, Lastpass

Aura - November 10, 2014, 2:05 pm

(Nov 10, 2014 02:22 PM)Atara Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : ESET
Firewall : ESET
Antimalware : MBAM
Protection Utilities : Keyscrambler, Malwarebytes Anti Exploit
Web Browser : Google
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblock, NoScript, WOT
Others : Zenmate, Lastpass
Which edition of ESET are you using ? Same for MBAM ?

a323109 - November 10, 2014, 2:58 pm

Antivirus : No
Firewall : Iptables persistent
Antimalware : No
Protection Utilities : No
Web Browser : Firefox
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Noscript, Adblock, Donottrakme, User agent swicther
Others : Broswer loaded in RAM

Aura - November 10, 2014, 3:00 pm

(Nov 10, 2014 03:58 PM)a323109 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Operating system: Linux
Antivirus: no
Firewall: iptables persistent
Broswer: Loaded into RAM
Can you be more vague ? Which distro, which web browser, etc.

a323109 - November 10, 2014, 3:04 pm

(Nov 10, 2014 04:00 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Can you be more vague ? Which distro, which web browser, etc.
Linuxmint 17
Firefox 33
and...i dont know what else ?

I've just edited the post to fill the form

#Edit

Well not really a protection but...

I can clone my system if it get damaged from a usb pendrive.

.DÆMØÑ - November 10, 2014, 9:09 pm

Antivirus : BITDEFENDER TOTAL SECURITY 2014
Firewall : WINDOWS
Antimalware : MALWAREBYTES
Protection Utilities : HITMAN PRO
Web Browser : CHROME
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : https everywhere , Adblock, LASTPASS , WOT
Others : I avoid obvious and stupid mistakes

a323109 - November 11, 2014, 3:31 am

? 99% of users seem to run windows ?

Aura - November 11, 2014, 5:17 am

(Nov 10, 2014 10:09 PM).ÐÆMØÑ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : BITDEFENDER TOTAL SECURITY 2014

Firewall : WINDOWS

Antimalware : MALWAREBYTES

Protection Utilities : HITMAN PRO

Web Browser : CHROME

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : https everywhere , Adblock, LASTPASS , WOT

Others : I avoid obvious and stupid mistakes

HitmanPro is an Antimalware. Can't you upgrade to Bitdefender Total Security 2015 with a 2014 product key ? Also, Google Chrome 32 or 64-bits ?

(Nov 11, 2014 04:31 AM)a323109 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) ? 99% of users seem to run windows ?

There's a lot of *nix users on HackForums, they just rarely post in these sections.

Distroy - November 11, 2014, 5:51 am

Antivirus - Kaspersky

Firewall - Kaspersky

Antimalware - Malwarebytes & AdwCleaner.

Protection Utilities - Packets Income Tracker

Others - Main Desktop Computer files must have a password typed to access.

Browser - Google Chrome

Browser Add-Ons - AdBlocker & NoScript

Aura - November 11, 2014, 6:12 am

(Nov 11, 2014 06:51 AM)SgtVault Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus - Kaspersky

Firewall - Kaspersky

Antimalware - Malwarebytes & AdwCleaner.

Protection Utilities - Packets Income Tracker

Others - Main Desktop Computer files must have a password typed to access.

Browser - Google Chrome

Browser Add-Ons - AdBlocker & NoScript

Which edition of Kaspersky and Malwarebytes are you using ? Also, are you using the 32-bits or 64-bits version of Google Chrome ? And NoScript doesn't exists for Chrome no ? It's ScriptSafe.

Turbanator - November 11, 2014, 11:18 am

Antivirus : Kaspersky Internet Security 2014 (Gonna upgrade to 2015 once my license expires).

Firewall : Comodo Firewall with HIPS.

Antimalware : Malwarebytes Premium, Spybot S&D, Roguekiller, TDSSkiller and Hitman Pro.

Protection Utilities : Keyscrambler, Kaspersky Virutal Keyboard, Kaspersky Safe Money, Keepass, Sandboxie, AEScrypt, Axcrypt and the live protection from my security software.

Web Browser : Google Chrome and Mozilla Firefox

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : HTTPS everywhere, Ad-block plus and Virutal keyboard.

Others : CCleaner, Process explorer.

Aura - November 11, 2014, 1:42 pm

(Nov 11, 2014 12:18 PM)Turbanator Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Kaspersky Internet Securitiy 2014 (Gonna upgrade to 2015 once my license expires).

Firewall : Comodo Firewall with HIPS.

Antimalware : Malwarebytes Premium, Spybot S&D, Roguekiller, TDSSkiller and Hitman Pro.

Protection Utilities : Keyscrambler, Kaspersky Virutal Keyboard, Kaspersky Safe Money, Keepass,

Sandboxie, AEScrypt, Axcrypt and the live protection from my security software.

Web Browser : Google Chrome and Mozilla Firefox

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : HTTPS everywhere, Ad-block plus and Virtual keyboard.

Others : CCleaner, Process explorer.

You can upgrade to Kaspersky Internet Security 2015 with a 2014 licence, that's what I did. I would rather use KIS Firewall as it's better than Comodo's one, but it's up to you. Hopefully KIS Firewall is disabled to let place for Comodo. What version of Google Chrome (32 or 64-bits) ?

SIM-1550131 - November 11, 2014, 1:44 pm

I usually just put a extra large condom around my computer and router, but that's just me.

Understalker - November 11, 2014, 1:45 pm

my protection setup is my brain

hurr durr dont need anything moar

Aura - November 11, 2014, 1:49 pm

(Nov 11, 2014 02:44 PM)McLovin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I usually just put a extra large condom around my computer and router, but that's just me.

Someone called it a few dozens pages back ?

(Nov 11, 2014 02:45 PM)Understalker Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) my protection setup is my brain

hurr durr dont need anything moar

If you lack brain.exe, your system will never be secure.

Turbanator - November 11, 2014, 3:59 pm

(Nov 11, 2014 02:42 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You can upgrade to Kaspersky Internet Security 2015 with a 2014 licence, that's what I did. I would rather use KIS Firewall as it's better than Comodo's one, but it's up to you. Hopefully KIS Firewall is disabled to let place for Comodo. What version of Google Chrome (32 or 64-bits) ? Well my system is 64-bit, so I suppose Google Chrome is 64-bit too. Does KIS have HIPS? Could you give me a bit more information about why it's better - always good to learn. Also, how to upgrade Kaspersky from 2014 to 2015?

Aura - November 11, 2014, 4:05 pm

(Nov 11, 2014 04:59 PM)Turbanator Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Well my system is 64-bit, so I suppose Google Chrome is 64-bit too. Does KIS have HIPS? Could you give me a bit more information about why it's better - always good to learn. Also, how to upgrade Kaspersky from 2014 to 2015?

You have to manually download Google Chrome 64-bits, the default download webpage is the 32-bits option. There's the 64-bits option right under it. Kaspersky Internet Security indeed have HIPS :

http://www.kaspersky.com/images/Kaspersky_Lab_Whitepaper_HIPS_ENG.pdf

Also, KIS firewall is sandboxed and virtualized which boost it's efficiency and make it harder to bypass. To upgrade from KIS2014 to KIS2015, just download the trial here and enter your product key :

<http://www.kaspersky.ca/downloads/free-home-trials/internet-security?domain=kaspersky.com>

Turbanator - November 11, 2014, 4:13 pm

(Nov 11, 2014 05:05 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You have to manually download Google Chrome 64-bits, the default download webpage is the 32-bits option. There's the 64-bits option right under it.

Kaspersky Internet Security indeed have HIPS :

Also, KIS firewall is sandboxed and virtualized which boost it's efficiency and make it harder to bypass. To upgrade from KIS2014 to KIS2015, just download the trial here and enter your product key :Once I upgrade from KIS 2014 to KIS 2015, will the KIS firewall try to activate automatically, or is it by choice. The only reason is because when I bought KIS 2014, I went on to download Comodo Firewall and it was set as my default firewall.

Aura - November 11, 2014, 4:26 pm

(Nov 11, 2014 05:13 PM)Turbanator Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Once I upgrade from KIS 2014 to KIS 2015, will the KIS firewall try to activate automatically, or is it by choice. The only reason is because when I bought KIS 2014, I went on to download Comodo Firewall and it was set as my default firewall.

I think it should catch the current configuration and let Comodo Firewall in the commands. Otherwise, simply disable it manually, it's easy.

Turbanator - November 11, 2014, 4:33 pm

(Nov 11, 2014 05:26 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I think it should catch the current configuration and let Comodo Firewall in the commands. Otherwise, simply disable it manually, it's easy.Thanks for the help, man. I've downloaded KIS 2015 and my license was automatically transfered too. I've decided to keep on using Comodo Firewall though.

Aura - November 11, 2014, 4:37 pm

(Nov 11, 2014 05:33 PM)Turbanator Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thanks for the help, man. I've downloaded KIS 2015 and my license was automatically transfered too. I've decided to keep on using Comodo Firewall though.

That's what happened when I did it too. And no problem, I won't convince you to do otherwise ?

Orochimaru - November 11, 2014, 8:22 pm

Cool thread bro, do you have all that stuff on each of the computers you mentioned in the thread or are they mixed around etc. Because wouldn't it be annoying with all those programs blocking certain sites and giving you nonstop notifications and all that.

Aura - November 11, 2014, 8:27 pm

(Nov 11, 2014 09:22 PM)Orochimaru Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Cool thread bro, do you have all that stuff on each of the computers you mentioned in the thread or are they mixed around etc. Because wouldn't it be annoying with all those programs blocking certain sites and giving you nonstop notifications and all that.

All on one computer, my desktop one. A few of them on my laptop (but still, everything included in that last is on my laptop). And no it's not annoying. They rarely do any kind of pop-up except if I encounter immediate danger, and I never do since I know what I'm doing. Everything dangerous is done inside a VM.

zakazak - November 12, 2014, 5:41 am

Comodo Internet Security (AV,FW,D+,Auto Sandbox, HIPS, BB).

Malwarebytes Anti Malware Pro (File + Web Protection)

EMET 5.1

DNSCrypt

SSH-Tunnel to encrypt the traffic of certain apps

Browser: Chrome with uBlock, HTTPS-Enywhere, KeePass and ScriptBlock

No Java installed

Aura - November 12, 2014, 12:48 pm

(Nov 12, 2014 06:41 AM)zakazak Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Comodo Internet Security (AV,FW,D+,Auto Sandbox, HIPS, BB).

Malwarebytes Anti Malware Pro (File + Web Protection)

EMET 5.1

DNSCrypt

SSH-Tunnel to encrypt the traffic of certain apps

Browser: Chrome with uBlock, HTTPS-Enywhere, KeePass and ScriptBlock

No Java installed

Do you also have the desktop version of KeePass installed ? I assume you have KeePass desktop and the Google Chrome plugin ?

Draugrinn - November 12, 2014, 10:05 pm

Antivirus : Common Sense

Firewall : Private Firewall 7.0

Antimalware : TDSSKiller, RougeKiller, AdwCleaner, MBAM, aswMBR, JunkWareRemoval.

Protection Utilities : CryptoPrevent, MVPS Host file.

Web Browser : Sleipnir, Firefox.

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblock Edge 2.1, Bitdefender Traffic Light, Bluhell

Others : I frequently monitor/check my system with the following utilities: Autoruns, Procexp, ESET Sys Inspector, Vulnerability Checker (Fixit), and I run updates with Ninite around every week or so.

zakazak - November 13, 2014, 12:59 am

(Nov 12, 2014 01:48 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Do you also have the desktop version of KeePass installed ? I assume you have KeePass desktop and the Google Chrome plugin ?

Yes sorry, that was a bit misleading:

Desktop Version + Plugins to replace every in-app password manager... also made my own program to sync the password database across my devices (android, windows).

That way I don't have any passwords saved (browser, mail, ftp, ssh, skype, irc, etc).

I believe there aren't too many people here who actually know something about windows security & protection :/ So I am wondering what you think about my setup?

Btw I forgot to add: UAC at max level is on too (with password protection) !

Aura - November 13, 2014, 6:22 am

(Nov 12, 2014 11:05 PM)Storrison Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Common Sense

Firewall : Private Firewall 7.0

Antimalware : TDSSKiller, RougeKiller, AdwCleaner, MBAM, aswMBR, JunkWareRemoval.

Protection Utilities : CryptoPrevent, MVPS Host file.

Web Browser : Sleipnir, Firefox.

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblock Edge 2.1, Bitdefender Traffic Light, Bluhell

Others : I frequently monitor/check my system with the following utilities: Autoruns, Procexp, ESET Sys Inspector, Vulnerability Checker (Fixit), and I run updates with Ninite around every week or so. It's RogueKiller, not RougeKiller ? Also, Junkware Removal Tool (JRT)*. Never heard of the first browser you mentioned. Do you know how to analysis aswMBR logs ?

(Nov 13, 2014 01:59 AM)zakazak Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Yes sorry, that was a bit misleading:

Desktop Version + Plugins to replace every in-app password manager... also made my own program to sync the password database across my devices (android, windows).

That way I don't have any passwords saved (browser, mail, ftp, ssh, skype, irc, etc).

I believe there aren't too many people here who actually know something about windows security & protection :/ So I am wondering what you think about my setup?

Btw I forgot to add: UAC at max level is on too (with password protection) !

I should add a field for UAC ?

In what language did you code that little program ? Couldn't you use a Cloud program and point the programs to get the file from there ? And you have a nice setup ?

zakazak - November 13, 2014, 6:29 am

(Nov 13, 2014 07:22 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) It's RogueKiller, not RougeKiller ? Also, Junkware Removal Tool (JRT)*. Never heard of the first browser you mentioned. Do you know how to analysis aswMBR logs ?

I should add a field for UAC ?

In what language did you code that little program ? Couldn't you use a Cloud program and point the programs to get the file from there ? And you have a nice setup ?

I coded it in autoit. And yes it is easy to use some random "backup" software.

E.g. SyncbackPro works perfect for that.

On Android I use "tasker" to automaticate the syncing.

Aura - November 13, 2014, 6:36 am

(Nov 13, 2014 07:29 AM)zakazak Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I coded it in autoit. And yes it is easy to use some random "backup" software.

E.g. SyncbackPro works perfect for that.

On Android I use "tasker" to automaticate the syncing.

I have Tasker on my Android, but didn't install it yet, looking for tasks, profiles, etc. that would interest me ? And yeah I guess that it works well (your little program) in AutoIT ?

Captain Steve Rogers - November 13, 2014, 10:28 am

Antivirus : Avast

Firewall : Nope

Antimalware : Malwarebytes

Protection Utilities : Nope

Web Browser : Chrome

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Ad-Block Plus & Temper monkey.

Others : Nope

Draugrinn - November 13, 2014, 11:07 am

(Nov 13, 2014 07:22 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) It's RogueKiller, not RougeKiller ? Also, Junkware

Removal Tool (JRT)*. Never heard of the first browser you mentioned. Do you know how to analysis aswMBR logs ?

Yes sir, and shucks, I had my spelling corrected by a non native speaker. ? Thanks though! Also [Sleipnir](#) I also have been using Pale Moon, which is just an optimized FF build.

Arrandale - November 14, 2014, 6:45 am

Antivirus : MSE

Firewall : Windows Firewall

Antimalware : -

Protection Utilities : -

Web Browser : IE

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : -

Others : Nope

Worst protection ever :P

Aura - November 14, 2014, 6:48 am

(Nov 14, 2014 07:45 AM)Arrandale Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : MSE

Firewall : Windows Firewall

Antimalware : -

Protection Utilities : -

Web Browser : IE

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : -

Others : Nope

Worst protection ever :P

And are you going to do something about it or ? ?

Stealth Byte - November 14, 2014, 8:18 am

Antivirus : None

Firewall : Windows Firewall

Antimalware : Nope

Protection Utilities : Nope

Web Browser : Google Chrome

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblock

Others : Nope

Aura - November 14, 2014, 8:18 am

(Nov 14, 2014 09:18 AM)Stealth Byte Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : None

Firewall : Windows Firewall

Antimalware : Nope

Protection Utilities : Nope

Web Browser : Google Chrome

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblock

Others : Nope

Pretty weak security if you ask me. Do you intend on buffing it up a bit ?

Stealth Byte - November 14, 2014, 8:20 am

(Nov 14, 2014 09:18 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Pretty weak security if you ask me. Do you intend on buffing it up a bit ?

Possibly, i don't see it necessary. I don't go around being fooled into downloading rats and so on.

I should still get Anti-Virus.

Aura - November 14, 2014, 8:21 am

(Nov 14, 2014 09:20 AM)Stealth Byte Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Possibly, i don't see it necessary. I don't go around being fooled into downloading rats and so on.

I should still get Anti-Virus.

You don't have to download anything in order to be infected.

Stealth Byte - November 14, 2014, 8:26 am

(Nov 14, 2014 09:21 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You don't have to download anything in order to be infected.

That is true yes. I used to use MS Security essentials. But after re-installing windows i didn't feel the need.

Aura - November 14, 2014, 8:27 am

(Nov 14, 2014 09:26 AM)Stealth Byte Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) That is true yes. I used to use MS Security essentials. But after re-installing windows i didn't feel the need.

Almost every free Antiviruses are better than Microsoft Security Essentials, hence why I don't recommend it anymore.

Karnaugh - November 14, 2014, 8:29 am

Antivirus : None

Firewall : Windows Firewall(Disabled lol)

Antimalware : Malwarebytes Anti-Malware

Protection Utilities : None

Web Browser : Google Chrome

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : AdBlocker

Others : CCleaner

Don't get me wrong, I work with malware, and sometimes play with it(just on my computer, not in others.), and that's why I don't have In-Real Time protection.

Aura - November 14, 2014, 8:30 am

(Nov 14, 2014 09:29 AM)Kura Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : None

Firewall : Windows Firewall(Disabled lol)

Antimalware : Malwarebytes Anti-Malware

Protection Utilities : None

Web Browser : Google Chrome

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : AdBlocker

Others : CCleaner

Don't get me wrong, I work with malware, and sometimes play with it(just on my computer, not in others.), and that's why I don't have In-Real Time protection.

Even better : install a VM, test your malware in it and secure your host system. It's not because you work with malware that you are immune to be them.

Y0ix - November 14, 2014, 8:31 am

My Desktop

Antivirus : avast free

Firewall :win firewall

Antimalware :malware

Protection Utilities :keyscrabler

Web Browser :firefox

Web Browser Extensions/Addons :adblock noscript

Others :meh
my dads laptop that i loan

Antivirus :Norton internetsecurity
Firewall :Norton
Antimalware :malwarebytes
Protection Utilities :ccleaner
Web Browser :firefox
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : adblock
Others :

DarkSeven46 - November 14, 2014, 3:09 pm

AV: None, the privacy you give up is just too much (every website you go to etc, they all do it).
Firewall: Windows firewall + router
Antimalware : Malwarebytes
Protection Utilities: Winpatrol, keyscrambler, EMET
Others: KeePass 2

Aura - November 14, 2014, 4:37 pm

(Nov 14, 2014 09:31 AM)Y0ix Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) My Desktop
Antivirus : avast free
Firewall :win firewall
Antimalware :malware
Protection Utilities :keyscrambler
Web Browser :firefox
Web Browser Extensions/Addons :adblock noscript
Others :meh
my dads laptop that i loan

Antivirus :Norton internetsecurity
Firewall :Norton
Antimalware :malwarebytes
Protection Utilities :ccleaner
Web Browser :firefox
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : adblock
Others :
God I hate your dad's laptop ?

(Nov 14, 2014 04:09 PM)DarkSeven46 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) AV: None, the privacy you give up is just too much (every website you go to etc, they all do it).
Firewall: Windows firewall + router
Antimalware : Malwarebytes
Protection Utilities: Winpatrol, keyscrambler, EMET
Others: KeePass 2
That you use an Antivirus or not, as soon as you go on social website, you give your privacy away, haha.

Y0ix - November 14, 2014, 11:00 pm

(Nov 14, 2014 05:37 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) God I hate your dad's laptop ?

That you use an Antivirus or not, as soon as you go on social website, you give your privacy away, haha.
i will go after kaspersky after his subscription is done with norton XD

But im quit surprised that this laptop can handle it :) lelelele ?

Aura - November 14, 2014, 11:01 pm

(Nov 15, 2014 12:00 AM)Y0ix Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) i will go after kaspersky after his subcription is done with norton XD

But im quit surprised that this laptop can handle it :) lelelele ?

Post the specs of both laptops/computers, I want to see ?

Y0ix - November 14, 2014, 11:08 pm

(Nov 15, 2014 12:01 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Post the specs of both laptops/computers, I want to see ?

My dekstop has

i5

and 16gb ram :)

randeon hd 8760 :)

and 1tb storage :)

so it quite powerfull :)

and the laptop

Aura - November 14, 2014, 11:19 pm

(Nov 15, 2014 12:08 AM)Y0ix Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) My dekstop has

i5

and 16gb ram :)

randeon hd 8760 :)

and 1tb storage :)

so it quite powerfull :)

and the laptop

Both can handle pretty much any Antivirus product there is, so it's not that bad.

Y0ix - November 14, 2014, 11:48 pm

(Nov 15, 2014 12:19 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Both can handle pretty much any Antivirus product there is, so it's not that bad.

ye i hate low spec pc unless im goin for a unix build

.DÆMØÑ - November 15, 2014, 4:26 pm

(Nov 11, 2014 06:17 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) HitmanPro is an Antimalware. Can't you upgrade to Bitdefender Total Security 2015 with a 2014 product key ? Also, Google Chrome 32 or 64-bits ?

There's a lot of *nix users on HackForums, they just rarely post in these sections.

I am not sure if you can I will check right now and let you know , Chrome 64bit , but I just switched from it right now using Opera 64bit its much secure and you cna install chrome extensions in it !

Aura - November 15, 2014, 4:37 pm

(Nov 15, 2014 05:26 PM).ÐÆMØÑ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I am not sure if you can I will check right now and let you know , Chrome 64bit , but I just switched from it right now using Opera 64bit its much secure and you cna install chrome extensions in it !

Yeah and there's many interesting extensions to install too ?

Let me know if you found out about Bitdefender !

ImCoolBeans - November 16, 2014, 9:23 am

Antivirus : Symantec Endpoint Protection

Firewall : Windows Firewall

Antimalware :Malwarebytes Premium

AdwCleaner

Junkware Removal Tool

TDSSKiller

Protection Utilities : None.

Web Browser : Google Chrome

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Ghostery, WOT, HTTPs Everywhere, Adblock Plus

Others : JetClean & Temp File Cleaner

Aura - November 16, 2014, 10:43 am

(Nov 16, 2014 10:23 AM)ImCoolBeans Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Symantec Endpoint Protection

Firewall : Windows Firewall

Antimalware :Malwarebytes Premium

AdwCleaner

Junkware Removal Tool

TDSSKiller

Protection Utilities : None.

Web Browser : Google Chrome

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Ghostery, WOT, HTTPs Everywhere, Adblock Plus

Others : JetClean & Temp File Cleaner

I'm sure that Symantec Endpoint Protection takes up some resources, considering the laptop you have.

ImCoolBeans - November 16, 2014, 2:28 pm

(Nov 16, 2014 11:43 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I'm sure that Symantec Endpoint Protection takes up some resources, considering the laptop you have.

Yes, it does.

Its one of the main reasons it run's slow.

Aura - November 16, 2014, 6:42 pm

(Nov 16, 2014 03:28 PM)ImCoolBeans Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Yes, it does.

Its one of the main reasons it run's slow.

And you can't do anything about it because it's a school laptop, right ?

Y0ix - November 17, 2014, 5:03 am

(Nov 16, 2014 07:42 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) And you can't do anything about it because it's a school laptop, right ?

i know that most school uses that endpoint and for him/her to remove it he/her need to reinstall windows becuse its prob hogged on a domain name and he/she does also not have the admin account on it

Aura - November 17, 2014, 7:31 am

(Nov 17, 2014 06:03 AM)Y0ix Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) i know that most school uses that endpoint and for him/her to remove it he/her need to reinstall windows becuse its prob hogged on a domain name and he/she does also not have the admin account on it

He tried to reinstall Windows (that is why he PM'd me originally), but the Factory Restore requires an Admin password, which he doesn't have.

Y0ix - November 17, 2014, 7:43 am

(Nov 17, 2014 08:31 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) He tried to reinstall Windows (that is why he PM'd me originally), but the Factory Restore requires an Admin password, which he doesn't have.

I could provide a iso of knootboot to bypass and log into admin

Aura - November 17, 2014, 7:48 am

(Nov 17, 2014 08:43 AM)Y0ix Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I could provide a iso of knootboot to bypass and log into admin

Even there, I'm pretty sure that it's against the school rules to reinstall by yourself Windows as they lend you the laptop and it's still their.

Y0ix - November 17, 2014, 8:22 am

(Nov 17, 2014 08:48 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Even there, I'm pretty sure that it's against the school rules to reinstall by yourself Windows as they lend you the laptop and it's still their.

then its a problem maybe try to go to the it apartment and say that the anti virus they have is hoggin the poor machines recouses so you can't even use word becuse it takes it 2-3 mins to caculate becuse of the low recouses it has

Aura - November 17, 2014, 8:25 am

(Nov 17, 2014 09:22 AM)Y0ix Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) then its a problem maybe try to go to the it apartment and say that the anti virus they have is hoggin the poor machines recouses so you can't even use word becuse it takes it 2-3 mins to caculate becuse of the low recouses it has

The IT Department probably won't do anything since most of them doesn't give a shit about the students sadly.

Y0ix - November 17, 2014, 8:26 am

(Nov 17, 2014 09:25 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) The IT Department probably won't do anything since most of them doesn't give a shit about the students sadly.

most tier 1 supporters don't give a fuck about costummers they just want the day to end becuse of their low paid job

that why i changed from study to tier 1 to tier2 or 3 or sys admin

P???ce - November 17, 2014, 8:51 am

Antivirus : Eset Smart Security
Firewall : Eset Smart Security
Antimalware : Maleware Bytes Anti Maleware
Protection Utilities : Maleware Bytes Anti Exploit
Web Browser : Chrome
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Add Guard
Others : USB Disk Security

Aura - November 17, 2014, 8:55 am

(Nov 17, 2014 09:51 AM)P???ce Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Eset Smart Security

Firewall : Eset Smart Security
Antimalware : Maleware Bytes Anti Maleware
Protection Utilities : Maleware Bytes Anti Exploit
Web Browser : Chrome
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Add Guard
Others : USB Disk Security

You should add a bit more security-related extensions, and also Adblocks. Which version of ESET SS are you using ?

Skitchy - November 17, 2014, 8:57 am

Aura using a similar browser setup to you, some things that people attach to their HF posts are just a big white blank area, any idea?

P???ce - November 17, 2014, 8:58 am

(Nov 17, 2014 09:55 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You should add a bit more security-related extensions, and also Adblocks. Which version of ESET SS are you using ?I'd love if you guide bro :)

+ Running MBAM Premium version (having real time protection) & also use ccleaner to clean temp files & set registries (if any) once two-three days :)

ESET Smart Security is latest one (8.0), Trial version so have full available features :)

+ Add block along with Add guard?

Aura - November 17, 2014, 9:52 am

(Nov 17, 2014 09:57 AM)Skitchy Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Aura using a similar browser setup to you, some things that people attach to their HF posts are just a big white blank area, any idea?

Can you show me an example (screenshot) ?

(Nov 17, 2014 09:58 AM)P???ce Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I'd love if you guide bro :)

+ Running MBAM Premium version (having real time protection) & also use ccleaner to clean temp files & set registries (if any) once two-three days :)

ESET Smart Security is latest one (8.0), Trial version so have full available features :)

+ Add block along with Add guard?

Don't use CCleaner for anything that is registry related. Registry Cleaners are useless and can be dangerous. And yes, Adblock, Adblock Plus is what most people use and they work well.

Here :

'An0ny - November 17, 2014, 10:52 am

Antivirus : ESET Smart Security.
Firewall : ESET Smart Security.
Antimalware : ESET Smart Security?
Protection Utilities : ?
Web Browser : Chrome BETA 64bit

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblock.
Others : Uninstalled Java.

Aura - November 17, 2014, 11:02 am

(Nov 17, 2014 11:52 AM)An0ny Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : ESET Smart Security.

Firewall : ESET Smart Security.

Antimalware : ESET Smart Security?

Protection Utilities : ?

Web Browser : Chrome BETA 64bit

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblock.

Others : Uninstalled Java.

You don't have to use the beta version of Chrome 64-bits, there's a stable build out. Also I would add more extensions.

UnPluggedToaster - November 17, 2014, 3:12 pm

Antivirus : ESET Smart Security/Webroot Internet Security.

Firewall : ESET Smart Security/Webroot again.

Antimalware : Malewarebytes premium/Hitman Pro

Protection Utilities : Microsoft Emet/Zemana Anti-Keylogger Free/Kali linux :D, Cisco Vpn Services, true crypt, Sandboxie, Wireshark

Web Browser : Chrome BETA 64bit

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblock Plus, Last Pass, Trusteer Rapport Endpoint Protection, Http everywhere, Disconnect, WoT, Classic Pop up blocker, No script

Call me paranoid, but at least im somewhat safe :D

Aura - November 17, 2014, 3:19 pm

(Nov 17, 2014 04:12 PM)UnPluggedToaster Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : ESET Smart Security/Webroot Internet Security.

Firewall : ESET Smart Security/Webroot again.

Antimalware : Malewarebytes premium/Hitman Pro

Protection Utilities : Microsoft Emet/Zemana Anti-Keylogger Free/Kali linux :D, Cisco Vpn Services, true crypt, Sandboxie, Wireshark

Web Browser : Chrome BETA 64bit

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblock Plus, Last Pass, Trusteer Rapport Endpoint Protection, Http everywhere, Disconnect, WoT, Classic Pop up blocker, No script

Call me paranoid, but at least im somewhat safe :D

You should never use two Antiviruses at the same time. Uninstall Webroot Internet Security. It's worth nothing compared to an ESET product.

For your Google Chrome, no need to use the beta build since there's a stable 64-bits build. Also, I don't know why Kali Linux count as a protection utility ?

UnPluggedToaster - November 17, 2014, 3:23 pm

Webroot is built to work with other anti viruses, at least that is what they advertise. I also like webroot cause it doesnt rely on definitions but instead analyzes how the program may behave. I use kali for its forensics tools and teaching myself possible ways to infect and attack computers.

PS. Never knew there was a stable build. THX :D

Aura - November 17, 2014, 3:25 pm

(Nov 17, 2014 04:23 PM)UnPluggedToaster Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Webroot is built to work with other anti viruses, at least that is what they advertise. I also like webroot cause it doesnt rely on definitions but

instead analyzes how the program may behave. I use kali for its forensics tools and teaching myself possible ways to infect and attack computers.

This is what you call "behavioral analysis/engine". Every Antiviruses have one (every good ones at least). Well Kali Linux doesn't count as a protection utility then.

UnPluggedToaster - November 17, 2014, 3:26 pm

I'll take your advice about webroot since eset usually takes care of everything. Thx for your feedback. Much appreciated

'An0ny - November 17, 2014, 5:54 pm

(Nov 17, 2014 12:02 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You don't have to use the beta version of Chrome 64-bits, there's a stable build out. Also I would add more extensions.

I tried the stable one and it does not have that "multi-person-mode" or whatever to call it. Where I can swap mails easily to also swap browsing history.

Why would you suggest me to add more extensions? Like what? I've never been infected in my life so I feel I am pretty safe. Well, I don't download programs usually - When I do i run them in sandboxie or virtuale.

Aura - November 17, 2014, 8:40 pm

(Nov 17, 2014 06:54 PM)An0ny Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I tried the stable one and it does not have that "multi-person-mode" or whatever to call it. Where I can swap mails easily to also swap browsing history.

Why would you suggest me to add more extensions? Like what? I've never been infected in my life so I feel I am pretty safe. Well, I don't download programs usually - When I do i run them in sandboxie or virtuale.

I forgot about that multi user mode, I wonder when they'll release it in a stable version. And mostly to block infections at the source since a browser is an open door for malware and make your whole browsing experience more safe and secure.

@Instagram - November 19, 2014, 4:26 am

Antivirus : Avira AntiVirus

Firewall : Comodo Firewall

Antimalware : Malware Bytes Premium & Anti-Exploit

Protection Utilities :

Web Browser : Chrome 32 Bit (I think idk. It uses 32bit java so i assume its 32bit)

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Https Everywhere, Adblock

Others : CCleaner, Defraggler

Aura - November 19, 2014, 4:29 am

(Nov 19, 2014 05:26 AM)xboxhacks Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Avira AntiVirus

Firewall : Comodo Firewall

Antimalware : Malware Bytes Premium & Anti-Exploit

Protection Utilities :

Web Browser : Chrome 32 Bit (I think idk. It uses 32bit java so i assume its 32bit)

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Https Everywhere, Adblock

Others : CCleaner, Defraggler

If you use a 64-bits version of Windows, you can use the 64-bits version of Google Chrome, it's better suited for your system.

BLURRYF?CE - November 19, 2014, 10:15 am

Antivirus : Avast Free Antivirus (Installed it recently after Xpaj rootkit false positive scared me

straight!)

Firewall : None.

Antimalware : None.

Protection Utilities : None.

Web Browser : Google Chrome 64-bit (Primary browser.) // Mozilla Firefox 64-bit (Need it for everything that Chrome can't handle.) // Opera 64-bit (Need it for Opera Turbo.) // Internet Explorer 32-bit & 64-bit (Need it for cookie injection.)

Web Browser Extensions/Addons :Cryptocat

Data Compression Proxy

Full Page Screen Capture

Google Docs

Google Sheets

Google Slides

LastPass: Free Password Manager

Proxy SwitchySharp

Tampermonkey

- HF Scammer Database

- HF Enhancement Suite

µBlock

Others : CCleaner (For cleaning LSO cookies, don't ask me why.)

Aura - November 19, 2014, 12:20 pm

How do you like uBlock ? Did you create your own set of rules ?

BLURRYF?CE - November 19, 2014, 12:28 pm

(Nov 19, 2014 01:20 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) How do you like uBlock ? Did you create your own set of rules ?Yes and yes, that's why I love µBlock, for it's simplicity and the fact it's much more optimized than AdBlock Plus.

Aura - November 19, 2014, 2:07 pm

(Nov 19, 2014 01:28 PM)vurezo Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Yes and yes, that's why I love µBlock, for it's simplicity and the fact it's much more optimized than AdBlock Plus.

I guess I could try to put Adblock and AdBlock Plus on hold for a moment to give uBlock a shot.

@Instagram - November 19, 2014, 4:35 pm

(Nov 19, 2014 05:29 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If you use a 64-bits version of Windows, you can use the 64-bits version of Google Chrome, it's better suited for your system.

Will it keep all my current bookmarks, extensions and history. I get uncomfortable when things change on my computer like icons moving on my desktop, it makes me paranoid dunno why

BlackxEclipse - November 19, 2014, 4:36 pm

Antivirus : none

Firewall : windows and Mac? (i am using boot camp)

Antimalware : none

Protection Utilities : vpn (tunnel bear for pc,mac and ios) i don't know if this counts

Web Browser : Chrome 64 bit (what else would i use :P)

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : ad block plus

Others : firmware encryption password

yes my pc/mac security is pretty bad :(

What should I improve? anything else i should get? is a honeypot a good idea too?

Aura - November 19, 2014, 4:36 pm

(Nov 19, 2014 05:35 PM)xboxhacks Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Will it keep all my current bookmarks, extensions and history. I get uncomfortable when things change on my computer like icons moving on my desktop, it makes me paranoid dunno why

If you are logged in to your Google account on Chrome and enabled the sync on all these settings, then yes, as soon as you'll login to the new Chrome 64-bits with your Google account, the settings will be sync'd and they'll be available.

Arrandale - November 22, 2014, 9:54 pm

(Nov 14, 2014 07:48 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) And are you going to do something about it or ? ?

I think that is secure enough :P ? (Just kidding)

Aura - November 22, 2014, 10:31 pm

(Nov 22, 2014 10:54 PM)Arrandale Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I think that is secure enough :P ? (Just kidding)

Well let me know whenever you update it, repost your setup ?

killermogder12349 - November 23, 2014, 9:36 am

Antivirus : Eset Antivirus

Firewall : Comodo

Antimalware : Malwarebytes

Protection Utilities : Sanboxie

Web Browser : Firefox 34

Web Browser Extensions/Addons :Ad Block, K9 web Protection

Others : CCleaner.

Aura - November 24, 2014, 8:00 am

(Nov 23, 2014 10:36 AM)killermogder12349 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Eset Antivirus

Firewall : Comodo

Antimalware : Malwarebytes

Protection Utilities : Sanboxie

Web Browser : Firefox 34

Web Browser Extensions/Addons :Ad Block, K9 web Protection

Others : CCleaner.

Which edition of ESET are you using ? Same question for Malwarebytes.

tedbaker - November 25, 2014, 6:28 pm

Aura what are your specs mate?? What you using??

Aura - November 25, 2014, 6:29 pm

(Nov 25, 2014 07:28 PM)tedbaker Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Aura what are your specs mate?? What you using??

My setup is in the OP if that's what you're asking.

RuthlessInvasion - November 27, 2014, 10:48 am

Im just running a base kaspersky protection.

Aura - November 27, 2014, 10:51 am

(Nov 27, 2014 11:48 AM)RuthlessInvasion Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Im just running a base kaspersky protection.

Which edition of Kaspersky are you running?

P????ce - November 27, 2014, 11:00 am

I switched to emsisoft anti maleware but not liking it, currently trying few new things what I like will ll be using permanently once I reinstall my OS. Also switched from Eset Smart Security 8 to Bit Defender Total Security 2015, pretty good it is, liking it, no idea about detection ratio at the moment though.

Aura - November 27, 2014, 11:20 am

(Nov 27, 2014 12:00 PM)P????ce Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I switched to emsisoft anti maleware but not liking it, currently trying few new things what I like will ll be using permanently once I reinstall my OS. Also switched from Eset Smart Security 8 to Bit Defender Total Security 2015, pretty good it is, liking it, no idea about detection ratio at the moment though.

ESET Smart Security is better than Bitdefender Total Security, I can tell you that. Wouldn't switch if I had it.

P????ce - November 27, 2014, 11:27 am

(Nov 27, 2014 12:20 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) ESET Smart Security is better than Bitdefender Total Security, I can tell you that. Wouldn't switch if I had it.if you're with it I'll also be going again with that then Aura :)

Also trying comodo firewall to check the latest features, have to do experiments with some malewares :)

Aura - November 27, 2014, 11:36 am

(Nov 27, 2014 12:27 PM)P????ce Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) if you're with it I'll also be going again with that then Aura :)

Also trying comodo firewall to check the latest features, have to do experiments with some malewares :)

I'm with Kaspersky Internet Security, but ESET products would be what I would be getting if I didn't have it. Comodo Firewall HIPS blocks pretty much anything you don't want to let go through.

galaces6802 - November 28, 2014, 7:21 am

Antivirus :Quick Heal 2015

Firewall :windows

Antimalware :None

Protection Utilities :None

Web Browser :FireFox

Web Browser Extensions/Addons :HTTPS Everywhere, ad-block, script block

Others :CCleaner and quick heal have PC Tuner to clean my system.

Aura - November 28, 2014, 7:22 am

(Nov 28, 2014 08:21 AM)galaces6802 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus :Quick Heal 2015

Firewall :windows

Antimalware :None

Protection Utilities :None

Web Browser :FireFox

Web Browser Extensions/Addons :HTTPS Everywhere, ad-block, script block

Others :CCleaner and quick heal have PC Tuner to clean my system.
Quick Heal isn't even benchmarked anymore, so it gives you an idea of how "efficient" it really is.

P???ce - November 28, 2014, 7:46 am

(Nov 27, 2014 12:36 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I'm with Kaspersky Internet Security, but ESET products would be what I would be getting if I didn't have it. Comodo Firewall HIPS blocks pretty much anything you don't want to let go through.all new things really bad :/ comodo not efficient enough had to face issues with my broadband software, bit defender also not that much awesome -_- my old setup was good eset smart security + mbam premium :/

Aura - November 28, 2014, 7:54 am

(Nov 28, 2014 08:46 AM)P???ce Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) all new things really bad :/ comodo not efficient enough had to face issues with my broadband software, bit defender also not that much awesome -_- my old setup was good eset smart security + mbam premium :/

Hence why I suggest you to test these in a VM and not on your host system. All the testing you could ever do should be done in a VM. This way, if you regret something or something doesn't work, your host system isn't affected by it.

P???ce - November 28, 2014, 8:00 am

(Nov 28, 2014 08:54 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Hence why I suggest you to test these in a VM and not on your host system. All the testing you could ever do should be done in a VM. This way, if you regret something or something doesn't work, your host system isn't affected by it.yup right bro, will be doing this onwards once I re-install my OS I'm planning for :)

Aura - November 28, 2014, 7:05 pm

(Nov 28, 2014 09:00 AM)P???ce Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) yup right bro, will be doing this onwards once I re-install my OS I'm planning for :)

See, if you had used a VM from the start you probably wouldn't need to reinstall Windows ?

lol - November 30, 2014, 5:16 am

Hey OP, what do you think about Bitdefender Total Security 2015? Or should I keep my ESET Smart Security 8?

Thanks.

P???ce - November 30, 2014, 11:09 am

(Nov 30, 2014 06:16 AM)2SUS Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Hey OP, what do you think about Bitdefender Total Security 2015? Or should I keep my ESET Smart Security 8?

Thanks.Stay with Eset Smart Security 8, OP would also be suggesting this. I wasted my time trying with bit defender total security, again set eset today -_-

Aura - November 30, 2014, 12:13 pm

(Nov 30, 2014 06:16 AM)2SUS Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Hey OP, what do you think about Bitdefender Total Security 2015? Or should I keep my ESET Smart Security 8?

Thanks.

Keep your ESET SS8, Bitdefender products aren't worth switching for, except if you have an Antivirus product lower than it. Kaspersky and ESET are to keep products.

lol - November 30, 2014, 8:14 pm

(Nov 30, 2014 12:09 PM)P???ce Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Stay with Eset Smart Security 8, OP would also be suggesting this. I wasted my time trying with bit defender total security, again set eset today -_-

(Nov 30, 2014 01:13 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Keep your ESET SS8, Bitdefender products aren't worth switching for, except if you have an Antivirus product lower than it. Kaspersky and ESET are to keep products.

Thank you guys very much for the answer! Really appreciate it. Looks like I'm going to keep my ESET Smart Security 8 ?

Aura - November 30, 2014, 8:20 pm

(Nov 30, 2014 09:14 PM)2SUS Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thank you guys very much for the answer! Really appreciate it. Looks like I'm going to keep my ESET Smart Security 8 ?

No problem.

If I didn't have Kaspersky, I would go with an ESET product too, so definitively a good choice.

Aura - December 1, 2014, 8:55 pm

(Dec 1, 2014 09:47 PM)Windows8.2 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Im kinda a noob but, My hf account got stolen (ItzNotLuck) Locked for now till i get my pc cleaned. I just bought Kaspersky pure 3.0. Would i need anti virus too like you have (Malwarebytes premium etc.) ? or will Kaspersky do the job?

You're not supposed to create a new account when you're current one is banned/closed. You have to contact the support.

We recommend you take the time to read the [HF Help Documents](#) section. The answer to your questions should be contained in there.

Windows8.2 - December 1, 2014, 9:21 pm

(Dec 1, 2014 09:55 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You're not supposed to create a new account when you're current one is banned/closed. You have to contact the support.

We recommend you take the time to read the [HF Help Documents](#) section. The answer to your questions should be contained in there.

Im sorry, But i was told to by staff.

(Dec 1, 2014 09:55 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You're not supposed to create a new account when you're current one is banned/closed. You have to contact the support.

We recommend you take the time to read the [HF Help Documents](#) section. The answer to your questions should be contained in there.

Its a temp account till factor8 links my accounts.

Aura - December 1, 2014, 9:23 pm

(Dec 1, 2014 10:21 PM)Windows8.2 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Im sorry, But i was told to by staff.

Its a temp account till factor8 links my accounts.

From what I've seen in the bans.php page, you were told to use the contact form to prove ownership of the account. Anyway, let me look at your original question.

Kaspersky PURE 3.0 is an Antivirus, Malwarebytes is an Antimalware, always good to have it.

The Root - December 1, 2014, 9:38 pm

Antivirus : Windows Defender (Security Essentials)

Firewall : Windows Firewall

Antimalware : Malwarebytes (Premium)

AdwCleaner

JRT

Protection Utilities : None.

Web Browser : Google Chrome 64-bits

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : WOT, ScriptSafe, HTTPs Everywhere

Others : Common Sense.

Aura - December 1, 2014, 9:40 pm

(Dec 1, 2014 10:38 PM)The RooT Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Windows Defender (Security Essentials)

Firewall : Windows Firewall

Antimalware :

Protection Utilities :Malwarebytes (Premium)

AdwCleaner

JRT

Web Browser : Google Chrome 64-bits

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : WOT, ScriptSafe, HTTPs Everywhere

Others : Common Sense.

Windows Defender isn't Microsoft Security Essentials. Its based on it, but its not the full product. Also its only available on Windows 8 and above.

The RooT - December 1, 2014, 9:53 pm

(Dec 1, 2014 10:40 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Windows Defender isn't Microsoft Security Essentials. Its based on it, but its not the full product. Also its only available on Windows 8 and above.

I know it 'isn't' security essentials but technically you could say it is but a far better upgrade of it.

And I use Windows 8.1 now.

Aura - December 2, 2014, 4:14 pm

(Dec 1, 2014 10:53 PM)The RooT Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I know it 'isn't' security essentials but technically you could say it is but a far better upgrade of it.

And I use Windows 8.1 now.

There was a thread about this on GeeksToGo ...

Here :

<http://www.geekstogo.com/forum/topic/318495-dont-use-microsoft-security-essentials-with-windows-8/>

Burrito Bandito - December 2, 2014, 5:09 pm

Antivirus : Norton 360

Firewall : Norton 360

Web Browser : Google Chrome

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Add blocker

Aura - December 2, 2014, 6:24 pm

(Dec 2, 2014 06:09 PM)Burrito Bandito Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Norton 360

Firewall : Norton 360
Web Browser : Google Chrome
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Add blocker
Well I guess you got your answer concerning Norton 360, in your other thread.

ItzNotLuck - December 2, 2014, 7:50 pm

(Dec 1, 2014 10:23 PM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) From what I've seen in the bans.php page, you were told to use the contact form to prove ownership of the account. Anyway, let me look at your original question.

Kaspersky PURE 3.0 is an Antivirus, Malwarebytes is an Antimalware, always good to have it.
Told ya ;) Got the account back. Anyways if i were to only get 1 antimalware what one should it be? Do you recommend malwarebytes premium? Also one more question does it actually catch stuff kaspersky dosent. Thanks for your help <3

Aura - December 2, 2014, 7:52 pm

(Dec 2, 2014 08:50 PM)ItzNotLuck Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Told ya ;) Got the account back. Anyways if i were to only get 1 antimalware what one should it be? Do you recommend malwarebytes premium? Also one more question does it actually catch stuff kaspersky dosent. Thanks for your help <3

Malwarebytes, no other acceptable answer to that, lol.
You don't need Malwarebytes Premium, you can get it if you want but it's not needed. There's no perfect combo that exist, no matter which products you use. So yes Malwarebytes can catch stuff that would slip through Kaspersky, but it doesn't means that it'll detect everything.

Cammy - December 3, 2014, 10:00 am

Antivirus : ESET NOD32 Smart Security 7
Firewall : None (ESET has one)
Antimalware : MalwareBytes Anti-Malware Premium
Protection Utilities : JRT, AdwCleaner, TDDSKiller
Web Browser : Mozilla Firefox
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : HFES, GlassMyFox, Adblock Plus, GreaseMonkey, LastPass
Others : Dunno

Aura - December 3, 2014, 3:37 pm

(Dec 3, 2014 11:00 AM)Bobby Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : ESET NOD32 Smart Security 7

Firewall : None (ESET has one)
Antimalware : MalwareBytes Anti-Malware Premium
Protection Utilities : JRT, AdwCleaner, TDDSKiller
Web Browser : Mozilla Firefox
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : HFES, GlassMyFox, Adblock Plus, GreaseMonkey, LastPass
Others : Dunno

Do you have ESET Nod32 or ESET Smart Security ? Both of them are different products (but from the same company).

Also, if you use ESET Smart Security, you can upgrade to the version 8.

If you use a firewall (no matter where it comes from), precise it ?

losoul - December 3, 2014, 6:47 pm

AntiVirus : BitDefender
Firewall : Comodo & Bitdefender
AntiMalware : MalwareBytes
Protection Utilities : AntiLogger, TDDSKiller
Web Browsers : IceDragon, Tor
Web Browser Extensions / Addons : UserAgent Switcher, Blur, HTTPS Everywhere, Adblock

Others : [censored], TrueCrypt, VMWare running Whonix, CCleaner

Aura - December 3, 2014, 6:49 pm

(Dec 3, 2014 07:47 PM)losoul Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) BitDefender

Comodo & BitDefender

AntimalwareBytes

AntiLogger, TDDSKiller

IceDragon

UserAgent Switcher, Blur, HTTPS Everywhere, Adblock

[censored], TrueCrypt, VMWare running Whonix, CCleaner,

Why would you use both Bitdefender and Comodo at the same time ?

Arrandale - December 4, 2014, 5:45 am

Alright Aura, here is my remake!

AntiVirus : Kaspersky Internet Security

Firewall : Already got from kaspersky + Cisco ASA 5500-X Series Next-Generation Firewalls

AntiMalware : MalwareBytes

Protection Utilities : AntiLogger

Web Browsers : Tor

Web Browser Extensions / Addons : UserAgent Switcher, Blur, HTTPS Everywhere, Adblock

Others : TrueCrypt, CCleaner

Well thats my setting (LOL for the cisco firewall it's not ever real -_-)

Aura - December 4, 2014, 6:58 am

(Dec 4, 2014 06:45 AM)Arrandale Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Alright Aura, here is my remake!

AntiVirus : Kaspersky Internet Security

Firewall : Already got from kaspersky + Cisco ASA 5500-X Series Next-Generation Firewalls

AntiMalware : MalwareBytes

Protection Utilities : AntiLogger

Web Browsers : Tor

Web Browser Extensions / Addons : UserAgent Switcher, Blur, HTTPS Everywhere, Adblock

Others : TrueCrypt, CCleaner

Well thats my setting (LOL for the cisco firewall it's not ever real -_-)

Are you really using Tor as your main web browser? Why?

TameApollo - December 4, 2014, 12:20 pm

Antivirus : Kaspersky Total Security

Firewall : Kaspersky

Antimalware : Malwarebytes, Hitman Pro, herdProtect

Protection Utilities : Malwarebytes Anti Exploit, Sandboxed, Safe Money

Web Browser : Chrome and Explorer

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Ghostery, HTTP Everywhere, Kaspersky Protection, Adblock Plus

Others : Ccleaner, Glary Utilities 5 PRO

I have already posted but I have made a few changes

Aura - December 4, 2014, 12:48 pm

(Dec 4, 2014 01:20 PM)TameApollo Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Kaspersky Total Security

Firewall : Kaspersky

Antimalware : Malwarebytes, Hitman Pro, herdProtect

Protection Utilities : Malwarebytes Anti Exploit, Sandboxed, Safe Money
Web Browser : Chrome and Explorer
Web Browser Extensions/Addons :Ghostery, HTTP Everywhere, Kaspersky Protection, Adblock Plus
Others : Ccleaner, Glary Utilities 5 PRO

I have already posted but I have made a few changes
Be careful with herdProtect. Since it's still in beta (and has been for the last year), it can be still pretty unstable. No need for CCleaner if you have Glary Utilities.

Arrandale - December 4, 2014, 10:25 pm
(Dec 4, 2014 07:58 AM)Aur? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Are you really using Tor as your main web browser? Why?
Not as main browser broo.... ?

Truzzie - December 4, 2014, 11:19 pm
Antivirus : Eset NOD32
Firewall : Windows firewall (not sure if eset got one built in, just installed it)
Antimalware : Malwarebytes Premium

TDSSKiller

Rkill

AdwCleaner

Protection Utilities : n/a
Web Browser : Google Chrome
Web Browser Extensions/Addons :Pushbullet

Lastpass

Tamper Monkey

Others :CCleaner

Glary Utilities

=====
Question
Would you recommend JRT?
=====

Aura - December 5, 2014, 5:55 am
ESET Nod32 have a firewall, yes.
I like JRT, I find it efficient, so I use it.

Truzzie - December 5, 2014, 9:37 am

After I installed Eset Nod32 my games started to get a bit choppy while it is running.

I have more then good enough specs to be able to run it and games like dota2..

<https://i.gyazo.com/b2cf635adba73e1a87591f97e7cca433.png>

Any idea?

kiddiescript - December 5, 2014, 10:46 am

My rather efficiently secure, magically-by-default setup is: Linux

That is all.

Zher0 - December 5, 2014, 11:32 am

It's funny i stopped using AVs years ago, after coding and dealing with malware on a constant basis, it becomes second nature and there is really no need.

I do have Malwarebytes to run a scan if needed.

Aura - December 5, 2014, 1:53 pm

(Dec 5, 2014 10:37 AM)Truzzie Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) After I installed Eset Nod32 my games started to get a bit choppy while it is running.

I have more then good enough specs to be able to run it and games like dota2..

<https://i.gyazo.com/b2cf635adba73e1a87591f97e7cca433.png>

Any idea?

Disable ESET Gaming Mode : <http://kb.eset.com/esetkb/index?page=content&id=SOLN3330>

(Dec 5, 2014 12:32 PM)Zher0 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) It's funny i stopped using AVs years ago, after coding and dealing with malware on a constant basis, it becomes second nature and there is really no need.

I do have Malwarebytes to run a scan if needed.

It's not because you have your own malware that you can't get infected by someone's else malware.

lol - December 10, 2014, 10:04 pm

Antivirus : ESET Smart Security 8

Firewall : ESET Smart Security 8 have his own integrated firewall

Antimalware :Malwarebytes Anti-Malware Premium

Malwarebytes Anti-Expoilt

Malwarebytes Anti-Rootkit (Just downloaded & installed)

RogueKiller

Protection Utilities :N/A

Web Browser :Google Chrome

Firefox (Sometimes for testing CSS and XML)

Web Browser Extensions/Addons :Adblock Plus (Don't know why you have both Adblock lol)

Tampermonkey

Others :CCleaner - Business Edition

Revo Uninstaller Pro

Aura - December 11, 2014, 5:58 am

I have both Adblock Plus and AdBlock because AdBlock picks up ads AdBlock Plus doesn't block, and some for AdBlock. Also, I would install a few more extensions for you in order to stay safe in your web browsers : HTTPSEverywhere and Web of Trust are a must if you ask me. IF you are into tweaking, install ScriptSafe (on Chrome) and NoScript (on Firefox).

mv3.dds - December 11, 2014, 6:03 pm

Antivirus :Avast Premiere '15

Firewall :Avast Premiere '15 built-in

Antimalware :none

Protection Utilities :Biometrics

Deep Freeze Ent (only on my fav workstation)

Web Browser :

Not all on the same machinesGoogle Chrome for daily use

Iron for security reasons

Lunaspape (if you don't, you're prob doing it wrong haha) and Seamonkey(don't laugh at me) for

coding

..and Sleipner and Opera for fun

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Ad-Block

Others :IDM

standard "tool kit" used to clean up mess for clients:AdwCleaner

JRT

HitmanPro

Avast

CCleaner Business

Usernamez - December 11, 2014, 7:26 pm

Antivirus : mbam

Firewall : Glasswire (check for rat/programs using my internet)

Antimalware : mbam

Protection Utilities : n/a

Web Browser : chrome and waterfox

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : ABP, AB, 3x do not track, Hola

Others : n/a

Aura - December 11, 2014, 7:29 pm

(Dec 11, 2014 08:26 PM)Usernamez Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : mbam

Firewall : Glasswire (check for rat/programs using my internet)

Antimalware : mbam

Protection Utilities : n/a

Web Browser : chrome and waterfox

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : ABP, AB, 3x do not track, Hola

Others : n/a

Malwarebytes isn't an Antivirus, but an Antimalware. I suggest you to get a real Antivirus as soon as possible.

Google Chrome 32 or 64-bits ?

Nice setup mv3 !

Update for my setup, currently testing uBlock and disabled both Adblock and AdblockPlus.

P???ce - December 13, 2014, 2:51 am

I just changed mine;

Antivirus : Eset Smart Security 8

Firewall : Eset

Antimalware : MBAM

Protection Utilities : MBE, USB Disk Security

Web Browser : Chrome 40 64bit

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Ghostery, Adblock Plus, Hola when I need it
Others : CCleaner for optimization, Glasswire for network monitoring.

Aura - December 13, 2014, 6:36 am

(Dec 13, 2014 03:51 AM)P???ce Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I just changed mine;

Antivirus : Eset Smart Security 8

Firewall : Eset

Antimalware : MBAM

Protection Utilities : MBE, USB Disk Security

Web Browser : Chrome 40 64bit

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Ghostery, Adblock Plus, Hola when I need it

Others : CCleaner for optimization, Glasswire for network monitoring.

Hola Better Internet is considered as a malicious extension. Just so you know.

RoyalPoison - December 13, 2014, 10:35 am

Antivirus : AVG Free 2015

Firewall : Comodo Firewall

Antimalware : Adwcleaner, USB Disk Security and Malwarebytes Anti-Rootkit

Protection Utilities : .

Web Browser : Google Chrome

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblock Plus, Adblock, Ghostery and HTTPS Everywhere

Others : .

StrawHatz - December 17, 2014, 12:30 pm

Antivirus :AVG 2015 Internet Security(Activated)

Firewall :AVG Firewall

Antimalware :Malwarebytes Premium and Adwcleaner

Others :Ccleaner

Is this good enough guys?

Aura - December 17, 2014, 12:47 pm

(Dec 17, 2014 01:30 PM)StrawHatz Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus :AVG 2015 Internet Security(Activated)

Firewall :AVG Firewall

Antimalware :Malwarebytes Premium and Adwcleaner

Others :Ccleaner

Is this good enough guys?

You're lacking web extensions that brings security and prevention to your web browser. If you want ideas on which ones to use, you can check my own setup in the OP.

NoScript - December 29, 2014, 9:23 pm

Antivirus : PANDA Cloud Anti-Virus

Firewall : TinyWall

Antimalware : Malwarebytes, AdwCleaner, JRT

Protection Utilities : None.

Web Browser : Mozilla Firefox

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblock Plus, HTTPs Everywhere.

Others : JetClean , Glary Utilities, TFC

iamnotsure - January 15, 2015, 10:36 am

Antivirus :Windows Defender :D

Firewall :Windows Firewall

Antimalware :Malwarebytes premium

Protection Utilities :Truecrypt

Web Browser :Chrome 64 bits
Web Browser Extensions/Addons :Lastpass and uBlock
Others :TFC, Jetclean and Ccleaner

Retribute - January 15, 2015, 4:32 pm

Antivirus : ESET NOD 32
Firewall : Comodo Firewall
Antimalware : MBAM, AdwCleaner
Web Browser : Mozilla Firefox, Google Chrome
Others : Adblock, OTL, FRST, TFC, and...

[img]<http://kitup.military.com/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/negevng7.jpg>[/img]

Underd?g - January 16, 2015, 10:57 am

Just got my desktop back so thought I would share my setup.

Antivirus : Kaspersky Internet Security 2015.
Firewall : Kaspersky Firewall.
Antimalware : Malwarebytes Premium, AdwCleaner.
Web Browser : Google Chrome 64Bit.
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : uBlock, HTTPS Everywhere.
Others : CCleaner.

Baws. - January 16, 2015, 8:23 pm

Antivirus : Recently switched from AVG to Microsoft Security Essentials because its very light.
Firewall : Windows Firewall.
Antimalware : Malwarebytes Premium .
Web Browser : Google Chrome (Even though it eats up all of my RAM!)
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : AdBlock.
Others : CCleaner.

SJ.CA - January 16, 2015, 11:01 pm

Antivirus : Qihoo 360 internet security, + Brain.exe
Firewall : Windows Firewall
Antimalware : Malwarebytes Premium, JRT, Adwcleaner. i use those 3 for scanning per month
Web Browser : Google Chrome
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : AdBlock, WOT,
Others : CCleaner. Jetclean. TFC cleaner. etc..

Exha - January 17, 2015, 6:48 am

Antivirus : Kaspersky IS 2015
Firewall : Kaspersky IS 2015's Firewall
Antimalware : None, considering getting one or two scan-time AW
Protection Utilities : Sandboxie
Web Browser : Firefox but wondering if I should get Waterfox or Cyberfox
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblock, Ghostery, NoScript, Proxy Selector, WoT (and a lot more that aren't security related)
Others : None

N1l0c - January 18, 2015, 12:13 am

Antivirus : Avast
Firewall : Do i really need one? Please suggest some.
Antimalware : Anti malware, spybot

Protection Utilities :
Web Browser : Chrome
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : ZenMate VPN , Adblock
Others : Ccleaner

NoScript - January 18, 2015, 5:22 pm

(Jan 18, 2015 01:13 AM)Int3rp0l Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Avast
Firewall : Do i really need one? Please suggest some.
Antimalware : Anti malware, spybot
Protection Utilities :
Web Browser : Chrome
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : ZenMate VPN , Adblock
Others : Ccleaner
For a Firewall I suggest TinyWall or Comodo's Firewall.

Also I suggest you don't use Spybot.

And lastly use [CCEnhancer](#), It adds 1000s of more programs on CCleaner (Cleans it even more).

Null Byte - January 19, 2015, 10:03 am

I have a fairly simple setup and I've never been infected.

- IPTables
Bonus: Linux, brain

NoScript - January 19, 2015, 10:05 am

(Jan 19, 2015 11:03 AM)Null Byte Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have a fairly simple setup and I've never been infected.

- IPTables
Bonus: Linux, brain
Considering on Linux you have to actually try to get a virus ?

Legendair - January 29, 2015, 2:40 am

Antivirus :
-Avira

Firewall :Windows Firewall
Antimalware :
- AdwCleaner
-JRT
-Malwarebytes Anti-Malware
-Malwarebytes Anti-exploit
-Rkill
-Roguekiller
-Gmer
-TDSSkill
-Eset Online Scanner
-Dr.Web CureIT!
-Spybot (but i'll remove it)

Protection Utilities :

Web Browser :Google Chrome 64-bits

Web Browser Extensions/Addons :

-Adblock plus

-HTTPEverywhere

-Ghostery

-Metascan online

-Avira web protection

Others : NetAdapterRepaire, BshadesDetect, DarkCometRemover, Eset ServicesRepair, UsbFix, Ccleaner, GlaryUtilities, TFC

Should i use a firewall ? :D

djludovika - February 14, 2015, 12:07 pm

Antivirus : Bitdefender® Internet Security 2015

Firewall : Windows Firewall

Antimalware :Malwarebytes

Protection Utilities :None

Web Browser :Google Chrome

Web Browser Extensions/Addons :Adblock,Disconnect,HTTPS Everywhere,ZenMate Security & Privacy VPN

Others :Ccleaner

worth it to use trucrypt?

HoshHash - February 14, 2015, 12:28 pm

Antivirus : Qihoo 360 Internet Security, If not Avira

Firewall : Windows

Antimalware : Malwarebytes

Protection Utilities : None

Web Browser : Google Chrome

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblock, WOT, Https Eveywhere

Others : TFC Cleaner, CCleaner, Jetclean. Integrity VPN etc..

HitSweMan - February 15, 2015, 7:14 am

Antivirus : No AntiVirus xD

Firewall : No Firewall

Antimalware : No AntiMalware

Protection Utilities : Nothing

Web Browser : Chrome

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Nothing

Others : lol.

Abraham Lincoln - February 15, 2015, 1:46 pm

Antivirus : None

Firewall : Windows Firewall

Antimalware : None

Protection Utilities : None

Web Browser : Firefox

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : None

Others : None

I find it is easier to stay uninfected by playing smart, rather than slowing my computer down with AV.

Magic ? - February 15, 2015, 2:00 pm

Antivirus : N/A
Firewall : Windows Firewall
Antimalware : N/A
Protection Utilities : N/A
Web Browser : Google Chrome
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblock (Must have)
Others : BleachBit, CCleaner

Very minimal ?

Cyrus - February 16, 2015, 7:05 pm

(Feb 15, 2015 02:46 PM) Abraham Lincoln Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : None
Firewall : Windows Firewall
Antimalware : None
Protection Utilities : None
Web Browser : Firefox
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : None
Others : None

I find it is easier to stay uninfected by playing smart, rather than slowing my computer down with AV.

Damn, no browser extensions or addons? ?

Abraham Lincoln - February 16, 2015, 10:56 pm

(Feb 16, 2015 08:05 PM) Cyrus Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Damn, no browser extensions or addons? ?
Well I do, but none that would really effect security.

I run AdblockPlus, and Firebug.

Shifty™ - February 18, 2015, 3:51 am

Which browser extensions do you suggest?

HoshHash - February 18, 2015, 4:30 am

(Feb 18, 2015 04:51 AM) Shifty™ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Which browser extensions do you suggest?"Adblock, WOT, Hhttps Everywhere." You can also use Noscript but i dont suggest it.

WalterWolf - March 19, 2015, 12:50 am

Antivirus : ESET Nod32 Antivirus
Firewall : Windows Firewall Control
Antimalware : N/A
Protection Utilities : Sandboxie
Web Browser : Chrome
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : uBlock | Stylish | Improved Tube
Others : CCleaner

Banned For Nothing! - March 19, 2015, 4:55 am

Antivirus : Myself
Firewall : COMODO
Antimalware : Myself
Protection Utilities : OllyDbg, VMWare
Web Browser : Chrome
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblock lol

Others : Myself

Warren Buffett - March 20, 2015, 10:50 am

Antivirus : ESET Nod 32
Firewall : ESET Nod 32
Antimalware : Malwarebytes
Protection Utilities : None
Web Browser : Chrome and Firefox
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : None
Others : None

NastyCookie - March 25, 2015, 2:59 pm

Antivirus : STOPzilla
Firewall : FortKnox Firewall & SpyShelter
Antimalware : Malwarebytes Premium & Malware Bytes Anti-Exploit & SpyShelter
Protection Utilities : SpyShelter, check out my signature!
Web Browser : Chrome, Tor Browser Bundle
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblock Plus
Others : Some Optimize tools & Adwcleaner

Carpe Diem - April 19, 2015, 2:30 pm

Antivirus : Bitdefender Windows 8 Security
Firewall : Bitdefender Windows 8 Security
Antimalware : Malwarebytes Anti-Malware Premium, Malwarebytes Anti-Exploit Premium
Protection Utilities : Sandboxie
Web Browser : Firefox
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblock Plus, BetterPrivacy, Disconnect, HTTPS-Everywhere, RequestPolicy, Self-Destructing Cookies, ZenMate Security & Privacy VPN
Others : CCEnhancer, AdwCleaner

TazzyOpz - April 19, 2015, 11:28 pm

I'm actually using the same Anti-Virus as NastyCookie which is suprising seeing as not many people seem to know about STOPzilla. I love how much you can customize it. And the Integrated Spam Blocking/Anti-Phishing with Microsoft Outlook is awesome when using my work email.

Antivirus : STOPzilla Anti-Virus 7.0
Firewall : Windows FireWall
Antimalware :

- MalwareBytes (Scan Time)
- NoBot (Scan Time)

Protection Utilities : None
Web Browser : Chrome
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblock
Others : None

For the people that don't know STOPzilla is an Anti-Virus made by iS3.
They use the VIPRE Anti-Virus Engine.

The reason I love it is due to all the customization.. You can make it scan certain File Extensions and ignore others. You can change what it will scan for during Scheduled scans etc..

Here is a list of the options it provides you:

Spoiler ([Click to View](#))

Korialstrasz - April 22, 2015, 6:30 am

Antivirus : Emsisoft Internet Security

Firewall : Emsisoft Internet Security

Antimalware : Malwarebytes Anti-Malware Premium. Emsisoft Internet Security also features excellent AM capabilities.

Protection Utilities : Malwarebytes Anti-Exploit Premium

Web Browser : Google Chrome, Mozilla Firefox

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : uBlock Origin, Web of Trust, LastPass

Others : What others?

fenrir - April 22, 2015, 6:41 am

Antivirus : None. Maybe this should change.

Firewall : Windows FireWall

Antimalware :

- MalwareBytes premium

Protection Utilities : Over excessive paranoid testing of programs in VMs. MalwareBytes anti exploit

Web Browser : Chrome and Firefox

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblock

Others : None

djchriz - April 22, 2015, 6:18 pm

Antivirus : Norton 360 Premier Edition

Firewall : Norton 360 Premier Edition

Antimalware : Malwarebytes Anti-Malware Premium

Protection Utilities : N/A

Web Browser : Firefox

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblock Plus, Adblock lite

Others : CCleanerr, AdwCleaner, Glary Utilities 5 premium, Geek Squad MRI 5.81

UnPluggedToaster - April 23, 2015, 6:09 pm

Get rid of norton, it in itself can be considered a virus. It is a massive resource hog and be very intrusive along with its poor virus detection and its annoying habit of flagging anything with a low "score" as malware. It isn't that good of an anti virus all round. No point in having adblock plus and lite, wasting resources there :P. That is just my opinion, personally I use eset nod 32 and ublock over adblock cause its less taxing on resources and very easy to white list sites like youtube.

y0gurt - April 24, 2015, 7:36 am

(Apr 22, 2015 06:18 PM)djchriz Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Norton 360 Premier Edition

Firewall : Norton 360 Premier Edition

Antimalware : Malwarebytes Anti-Malware Premium

Protection Utilities : N/A

Web Browser : Firefox

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblock Plus, Adblock lite

Others : CCleanerr, AdwCleaner, Glary Utilities 5 premium, Geek Squad MRI 5.81

Ughh get rid of that norton m8... It's truly the worst premium anti virus out there.

Antivirus : Nod32

Firewall : Windows Firewall

Antimalware : Malwarebytes
Protection Utilities : My old laptop and VMWare
Web Browser : Firefox
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblock Plus, NoScript
Others : CCleaner

Culperring722 - April 27, 2015, 11:17 am

Antivirus : Bit defender
Firewall : Comodo
Antimalware : Malwarebytes Premium
Protection Utilities : Keyscrambler, Veracrypt, VPN, Sandboxie, VM machine(in a encrypted file using veracrypt, then i hide the encrypted file in a picture so that no one knows it there)
Web Browser : Firefox
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : noscript,Wot, adblock, ghostery,public fox(blocks downloads with a password), self destruct cookies
Others : CCleaner

Ghanem - April 27, 2015, 12:33 pm

Pretty sure people would notice a few GB big picture.

Eddie Meduza - May 14, 2015, 1:33 pm

Thanks Aura again, you programs were useful to me :)

Mons - May 15, 2015, 7:44 am

Why would anyone bother attempting to infect a white hatter like you?
You probably waste your time with all these protection measures.

Cha0 - May 15, 2015, 8:16 am

Cool thread!

Antivirus : ESET NOD32
Firewall : Comodo Firewall
Antimalware : Malwarebytes
Protection Utilities : VPN, Sandboxie, VM, IDM, Keyscrabbler, KeePassX
Web Browser : FireFox
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : CookieMonster, Adblock, HTTPSEverywhere, Disconnect, ABP and FoxyProxy
Others : All my hard disks are encrypted.

I'm sure I forgot a couple of things but these are the basics for me.

Mugwump - May 17, 2015, 11:02 pm

Antivirus : Avast!
Firewall : Windows Firewall.
Antimalware : Malwarebytes
Protection Utilities : None
Web Browser : Firefox
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblocker and HTTPS Everywhere
Others : None
I'm looking for a new Firewall and anything that can help protect my computer a little more so if you have any suggestions please reply.

JohnHolesten - May 17, 2015, 11:44 pm

Anti Virus: ESET ANTIVIRUS 8

Firewall: Windows

Antimalware: Malwarebytes

Looking for improvements to keep me safer.

Matt Bomer™ - May 17, 2015, 11:58 pm

Antivirus : Kaspersky Internet Security 2015 (Paid version)

Firewall : KIS 2015 Firewall, have turned off Windows firewall.

Antimalware : Malwarebytes free version

Protection Utilities : None, tbh, I don't know any.

Web Browser : Google Chrome

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Hangouts, KIS, Adblocker, 500px Photos Download, Hola Better Internet, Pin It Button

Others : Windows defender is also disabled.

Any suggestions on what should I use?

Windows 7 Ultimate

RAM - 2.99 usable

System type - 32 bit OS

HiddenMalware - May 21, 2015, 2:38 am

Antivirus : Kaspersky total security

Firewall : Kaspersky total security integrated firewall

Antimalware :

*Malwarebytes Premium

*RogueKiller

*FRST

*ComboFix

*AdwCleaner

Protection Utilities : Kaspersky virtual keyboard

Web Browser : Mozilla Firefox

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : BluHell firewall, Kaspersky related addons

Others :I've got ccleaner that I run every once in a while

doomsdayrex - May 21, 2015, 2:55 am

Antivirus : Eset Smart Security 8

Firewall : Eset SS Firewall ; Overrides Windows firewall.

Antimalware : Malwarebytes

Protection Utilities : I run my OS in a sandboxed Virtual System, with a spoofed MAC

Web Browser : Google Chrome/Firefox/Tor Browser

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblocker, HTTPS Everywhere, No History, Key Scrambler, Internet Download Manager Module

Others :

Internet Download Manager

(Separates downloads from browser, built in malware scanner, pause and resume capability, and website file grabber integrated into each browser.)

Revo Uninstaller Pro

(For those persistent programs that embed registry entries and hides in temp folders.)

CCleaner (Registry and junk file cleaner)

GameBooster (Improves system performance by stopping unneeded services)

Kify - May 21, 2015, 10:10 am

Antivirus : None

Firewall : None

Antimalware : MBAM, Adwcleaner, JRT

Protection Utilities : None

Web Browser : Chrome

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblock, Cookie Manager and TinEye

Others : CCleaner

MafiaServ - May 21, 2015, 12:08 pm

Antivirus : 360 Total Security

Firewall : Windows Firewall

Antimalware : Malwarebytes Premium

Protection Utilities : Roboform's Virtual Keyboard, 360 Total Security's Sandbox

Web Browser : Mozilla Firefox

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : NoScript, RoboForm, HTTPS Everywhere

Others : CCleaner

P???ce - May 21, 2015, 12:19 pm

Antivirus : ESET Smart Security

Firewall : ESET Smart Security

Antimalware : None

Protection Utilities : Common Sense

Web Browser : Chrome

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblock Plus

Others : Never try anything from 3rd party websites.

FOXPRO - May 21, 2015, 11:16 pm

Antivirus : Kaspersky 2014

Firewall : Kaspersky

Antimalware : N/A

Protection Utilities : N/A

Others : Ccleaner

doomsdayrex - May 22, 2015, 1:38 am

(May 21, 2015 12:19 PM)P???ce Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : ESET Smart Security

Firewall : ESET Smart Security

Antimalware : None

Protection Utilities : Common Sense

Web Browser : Chrome

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblock Plus

Others : Never try anything from 3rd party websites.

See this could win with that one sentence. The idea of being lazy and relying on various software to deliver up to date protection can leave a lapse of judgement and, reveal yourself when your whole aspect was to leave as little vulnerabilities or risk as possible.

Common sense isnt as common as you think though. Digital technology has evolved so many facets and possible footprints that could be backtracked its scary. Nothing short of an absolute white list firewall and a personal VPN located remotely can truly be called safe...

But luckily HF and its members are here to educate on the black hat and white hat aspects we can

begin to evolve a more well rounded understanding of the digital universe of computers... Well with that tidbit, I hope this spurs more interest into the underlying forensics that are possible on the systems.

NoScript - May 31, 2015, 9:13 pm

Antivirus : Microsoft Security Essentials

Firewall : Windows Firewall w/ Windows Firewall Control (WFC)

Antimalware : Malwarebytes Anti-Malware, SUPERAntiSpyware

Protection Utilities : Spyware Blaster

Web Browser : Google Chrome

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adguard, Ghostery, HTTPS Everywhere

Others : JetClean & CCleaner, FileHippo Update Manager, Driver Booster 2, Auslogics DiskDefrag

Niko - May 31, 2015, 9:22 pm

Antivirus : 360 Total Security

Firewall : Windows Firewall

Antimalware : Malwarebytes Anti-Malware

Web Browser : Opera

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblock Plus

Others : CCleaner, IObit Driver Booster

SIM-2223238 - June 15, 2015, 2:50 pm

Antivirus : 360 Protection

Firewall : Windows Firewall

Antimalware : Malwarebytes

Protection Utilities : None

Web Browser : Google Chrome 32bit

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblocker

Others : CCleaner defragger, disk optimizer , drivers fix

Sennheiser - June 15, 2015, 10:05 pm

Antivirus : None

Firewall : None

Antimalware : Malwarebytes PRO

Protection Utilities : Rollback RX Professional (Better alternative to Deepfreeze)

Web Browser : Chrome

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Lastpass, Rumola, Adblock, HTTPSEverywhere

Others : Nope, all my shit on my pc is always restored on startup, nothing ever changes ever. Once a month and a half to be safe I restore my whole PC with my PC recovery disks i got when i bought the machine, the recovery disks reinstall the OS and all the basic drivers, any exe files i want to consider running, i have a secondary computer that is offline most of the time or connected to my 4G phone and it is running another copy of rollback rx, ill run the exe on that pc and take logs using farbar recovery tool, and do a quick wireshark scan to make sure it isn't making any gay phaggot connections

cyberducky - June 17, 2015, 9:08 pm

Antivirus : Avast-Free

Firewall : Comodo Firewall

Antimalware : MalwareBytes Premium

Protection Utilities : MalwareBytes Anti-Exploit, HitmanPro

Web Browser : Mozilla Firefox

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : AdBlock Plus, HTTPS Everywhere, Ghostery

Others : TFC, CCleaner, KeyScrambler Premium, JetClean

xabdullahx - June 18, 2015, 3:15 am

Antivirus : None
Firewall : None
Antimalware : None
Protection Utilities : None
Web Browser : Chrome
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblock Plus
Others : Common sense is the best protection

BITW - June 18, 2015, 11:06 am

I was using Bitdefender Total Security 2015 + Malwarebytes anti Malware premium Now now ESET + Malwarebytes.

Working great.

Niko - June 22, 2015, 1:10 am

My Updated Protection.

Antivirus : Quihoo360 (With BitDefender + Avira Engine)
Firewall : Windows Firewall
Antimalware : MalwareBytes Anti-Malware
Protection Utilities : KeyScrambler + MalwareBytes Anti-Exploit
Web Browser : Opera
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblock + DOTVpn + HTTPS Everywhere
Others : CCleaner, MalwareBytes AntiRootkit, GMP (Run Anything In Ring 0),

Esme - June 22, 2015, 11:08 am

Haven't posted in this thread for well over a year, figured I would share an updated version of my (basic) setup.

Antivirus : Avast Pro Antivirus
Firewall : Comodo Firewall
Antimalware : Malwarebytes Anti-Malware Home (Premium)
Protection Utilities : Malwarebytes Anti-Exploit Free, KeyScrambler, VeraCrypt, JRT, tdsskiller & AdwCleaner
Web Browser : Google Chrome
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : uBlock Origin & HTTPS Everywhere
Others : CCleaner, TFC & JetClean

Ghanem - June 25, 2015, 2:25 am

I should probably update mine.

Antivirus : My brain.
Firewall : COMODO Firewall. (VPN KillSwitch.)
Antimalware : My brain.
Protection Utilities : KeyScrambler, TDSSKiller, AdwCleaner
Web Browser : Firefox, Tor Browser.
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : µBlock Origin, µMatrix, HTTPSEverywhere
Others : BleachBit, CCleaner, VPN

Plutonium - June 25, 2015, 12:04 pm

Antivirus : Avast free

Firewall : Windows Firewall
Antimalware : Malware byte
Protection Utilities : Sandboxie
Web Browser : Google Chrome, Firefox, Opera, Tor Browser, sandboxie web browser
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : none
Others : none

Esme - July 5, 2015, 11:57 am

(Jun 25, 2015 12:04 PM)?ÂL? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : Avast free
Firewall : Windows Firewall
Antimalware : Malware byte
Protection Utilities : Sandboxie
Web Browser : Google Chrome, Firefox, Opera, Tor Browser, sandboxie web browser
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : none
Others : none
You don't even use an ad blocker? ?

DepLexOr - July 14, 2015, 9:41 am

Antivirus: None
Firewall: None
Antimalware : MBAM Premium
Protection Utilities: Keyscrambler, Sandboxie, CCleaner, VM testing OS'
Web Browser: Chrome, Firefox, Opera, Waterfox, Internet Explorer 11
Web Browser Extensions/Addons: Flashblock, Blur, CacheCleaner, Disconnect, Browsec, uBlock
Origin, uMatrix, UA Spoofer, Data Compression Proxy, HTTPS Everywhere
Others: Wireshark, EncryptEasy

kirilenko1337 - July 15, 2015, 3:22 pm

Thanks for the info, really helped :D

Slavoj Źižek - July 22, 2015, 2:40 pm

Antivirus :None
Firewall : none
Antimalware : Malwarebytes full
Protection Utilities : sandboxie, vmware and keyscrambler
Web Browser : chrome for fb and utube tor for everything else
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : foxy proxy, adblock , script supressor
Others : allways behind a vpn or proxy

Zekra - July 22, 2015, 7:31 pm

Antivirus : Bitdefender Total Security 2015
Firewall : N/A
Antimalware : Malwarebytes Free
Protection Utilities :
Web Browser : Firefox
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : N/A
Others :

Cryptic™ - July 22, 2015, 7:32 pm

Antivirus : Eset Smart Security
Firewall : ESET and Windows f/w
Antimalware : Malware Bytes Premium
Protection Utilities : Spybot Search and Destroy

Web Browser : Chrome
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : AD Block
Others :

Red It - July 23, 2015, 10:43 am

Daily Setup:

Antivirus: Eset Smart security
Firewall : Eset
Antimalware : Malware Bytes Premium - Will be removed
Protection Utilities : EMET but will be replaced soon.
Web Browser : Firefox
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblock
Others : N/A

Anonymous Setup:

Antivirus: none
Firewall : Pfsense Router with IDS configured
Antimalware : none
Protection Utilities : None
Web Browser : Tor
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblock, Noscript, HTTPSEverywhere
Others : VPN --> Pfsense ---> LiveUSB Tails with Tor browser being routed through a 2nd VPN

MasterBiffi - July 24, 2015, 3:04 pm

Antivirus : Norton Internet Security 2015
Firewall : ^
Antimalware : Malewarebytes Premium
Protection Utilities : N/A
Web Browser : Google Chrome 64 bit
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : ABP, Blockchain, Cr!Box and HTTPSEverywhere
Others : CCleaner and Recuva

What do u think about Norton AV?

f4gt - July 25, 2015, 1:55 am

Code:

Antivirus : Avast
Firewall : Windows Firewall
Antimalware : malwarebytes
Protection Utilities : Truecrypt
Web Browser : google chrome
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : ad-block
Others : ccleaner

Amplification - July 25, 2015, 7:06 am

Antivirus : AVG 2015.
Antimalware : Malwarebytes
Others : CCleaner

d4rkito - July 28, 2015, 8:57 pm

Antivirus : None
Firewall: None
Antimalware : None

Protection Utilities: My brain + vm's for test untrusted files
Web Browser: Google Chrome
Web Browser Extensions/Addons: 20 Chrome extensions, none related to protection (maybe Aduard?)
Others: I do a random scan with any random AV like 1 time year for fun, 0 detections, only false-positives

0 Unwanted access to my accounts in last 10 years, 0 unwanted ad's in my S.O, 0 problems related to virus/worms/rat's/etc.

Esme - August 2, 2015, 12:08 pm

Posting my updated protection setup since I recently did a clean install of Windows 10 and changed a few things.

Antivirus : Windows Defender
Firewall : Windows Firewall
Antimalware : Malwarebytes Anti-Malware Home (Free)
Protection Utilities : VeraCrypt
Web Browser : Google Chrome
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblock
Others : CCleaner

Default. - August 2, 2015, 12:32 pm

Antivirus : Avira
Firewall : Windows Firewall
Antimalware : AdwCleaner, JRT, Malwarebytes
Protection Utilities : Don't in use
Web Browser : Chrome
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : uMatrix (I recommend this to everybody ?), some additional...
Others : Nothing

Carpe Diem - August 4, 2015, 5:17 pm

Antivirus : Quihoo 360 Total Security
Firewall : Comodo Firewall
Antimalware : Malwarebytes Anti-Malware Premium(real-time), Malwarebytes Anti-Exploit Premium, SUPERAntiSpyware(scan-time), RogueKiller, Rkill, Junkware Removal Tool, Adwcleaner
Protection Utilities : KeyScrambler Premium, Hotspot Shield Premium
Web Browser : Mozilla Firefox
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblock Plus, BetterPrivacy, Disconnect, HTTPS-Everywhere, Mailvelope, NoScript, RequestPolicy Continued, Self-Destructing Cookies
Others : , CCleaner(scan-time)
Miscellaneous: Tin foil hat so the government can't read my mind

Cecilia - August 7, 2015, 7:37 am

(Jul 28, 2015 08:57 PM)d4rkito Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : None
Firewall: None
Antimalware : None
Protection Utilities: My brain + vm's for test untrusted files
Web Browser: Google Chrome
Web Browser Extensions/Addons: 20 Chrome extensions, none related to protection (maybe Aduard?)
Others: I do a random scan with any random AV like 1 time year for fun, 0 detections, only false-positives

0 Unwanted access to my accounts in last 10 years, 0 unwanted ad's in my S.O, 0 problems related to virus/worms/rat's/etc.

Good job, I'm much the same.

zhask - August 7, 2015, 2:41 pm

Antivirus : NOD32 unlimited trial 'exploit'

Firewall : NOD32

Antimalware : Malwarebytes Anti-Malware Premium Paid

Protection Utilities : Sandboxie, VM if very shady or paranoid.

Web Browser : Chrome

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : AdblockPluis

Others : CCleaner

zartan - August 7, 2015, 3:11 pm

Im a big Fan of process hacker open source. I just keep open on a third screen. Or follow up on logs. And antivir

Illuminati. - August 7, 2015, 9:03 pm

Antivirus : Kaspersky Total Security

Firewall : Windows Firewall Control

Antimalware : Malwarebytes Anti-Malware, AdwCleaner, RogueKiller, TDSSKiller

Protection Utilities : Zemana Anti-Logger, Unchecky, Spyware Blaster

Web Browser : Google Chrome, Whitehat Aviator, Mozilla Firefox

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adguard, HTTPS Everywhere, Privacy Badger, Disconnect, Web of Trust

Others : Process Hacker 2, JetClean, CCleaner, FileHippo Update Manager

LightHat - August 8, 2015, 5:56 pm

Antivirus : Bitdefender Total Security 2015

Firewall : Bitdefender Total Security 2015

Antimalware : Malwarebytes Anti-Malware

Protection Utilities : VMs and common sense

Web Browser : Google Chrome

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblock, LastPass

Others : CCleaner

ninen2001 - August 12, 2015, 11:29 pm

Antivirus : Avast!

Firewall : Windows Firewall

Antimalware : Malwarebytes (free version)

Protection Utilities : VirtualBox

Web Browser : Google Chrome

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblock Pro

Others :

freemium - August 21, 2015, 1:28 am

Antivirus :EsetNod32 v5

Firewall :ZoneAlarm-Pro

Antimalware :MBAM,RogueKiller

Protection Utilities :nope

Web Browser :Firefox,Chrome,OWASP Mantra,Tor

Web Browser Extensions/Addons :noScript,Self-Destructing Cookies,Adblock...etc.

Others :Deep Freeze-Faronics,Paragon HDM, CyberScrub Privacy Suite, CCleaner, PrivaZer that s all what I use now...still trying to make a good clean HDD clone with all settings:)...when I have time

(Jun 15, 2015 10:05 PM)Sennheiser Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : None

Firewall : None

Antimalware : Malwarebytes PRO

Protection Utilities : Rollback RX Professional (Better alternative to Deepfreeze)

Web Browser : Chrome

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Lastpass, Rumola, Addblock, HTTPSEverywhere

Others : Nope, all my shit on my pc is always restored on startup, nothing ever changes ever. Once a month and a half to be safe I restore my whole PC with my PC recovery disks i got when i bought the machine, the recovery disks reinstall the OS and all the basic drivers, any exe files i want to consider running, i have a secondary computer that is offline most of the time or connected to my 4G phone and it is running another copy of rollback rx, ill run the exe on that pc and take logs using farbar recovery tool, and do a quick wireshark scan to make sure it isn't making any gay phaggot connectionshmm I will try Rollback RX ...but why don t you use a firewall? I still have av,firewall and Mbam though I have restore on start-up, just to block or stealth some ports, or arp protection, and av to scan files that I might send to friends or store them ...

just remembered, you can do a firewall test here, I don t know if it's the best website, but still w.grc.com/x/ne.dll?bh0bkyd2
it is clean don t worry:)

Senpie - September 3, 2015, 5:18 pm

Real-Time: Panda Antivirus 2016, Unchecky, Crystal Security, HitmanPro.Alert

On-Demand: Malwarebytes Anti-Malware, Emsisoft Emergency Kit, herdProtect

Firewall: Windows Firewall Control

USB: Panda Built-In USB Protection

UAC: Advanced - Always Notify Me

Flash/Java/Silverlight: No

Web Browser: Google Chrome - Microsoft Edge

Browser Extensions: Adguard, HTTPS Everywhere, Privacy Badger, Web of Trust

DNS: Norton SafeConnect

Cleaning/Optimization: CCleaner, MPC Cleaner

Other: MVP HOSTS, CryptoPrevent

Goblin. - September 14, 2015, 11:23 am

AV'S:

Webroot

Avast

Malwarebytes

AVG

Windows Firewall

RogueKiller

Adblocker

Asteriqz - September 14, 2015, 11:24 am

Antivirus : Panda Antivirus

Firewall : -

Antimalware : Malwarebytes

Protection Utilities : Sandboxie
Web Browser : Chrome
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : AdBlock
Others : CCleaner

MacXimum - September 14, 2015, 11:24 am

Am I the only one who has absolutely no security?

Frankey - September 14, 2015, 11:27 am

Antivirus : AVG.
Firewall : Not using any at the moment..
Antimalware : Using MBAM.
Protection Utilities : None.
Web Browser : Firefox
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Using a VPN software. (Not on this forum tho..)
Others : Process Hacker 2.

Weebex - September 14, 2015, 3:04 pm

Aura, Is MBAM an AV or a malware?
Last time I installed it, my computer died.

Starki - September 15, 2015, 12:52 am

(Sep 14, 2015 03:04 PM)RekSai Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Aura, Is MBAM an AV or a malware?
Last time I installed it, my computer died.
Is Malwarebytes malware? or Anti-malware you mean? Malwarebytes is definitely not malware, it's the most legitimate and effective Anti-malware solution.

Weebex - September 15, 2015, 9:00 am

(Sep 15, 2015 12:52 AM)Jam Jar Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Is Malwarebytes malware? or Anti-malware you mean? Malwarebytes is definitely not malware, it's the most legitimate and effective Anti-malware solution.
Aw sir Aura didn't reply to my joke :(

420 - September 16, 2015, 3:45 am

Can you guys recommend me what else to download since I'm fairly new in this.
Antivirus : Eset Nod 32
Firewall : Windows firewall
Antimalware : None
Protection Utilities : None
Web Browser : Mozilla Firefox 40.0.3
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : None
Others : None

Starki - September 16, 2015, 3:58 am

(Sep 16, 2015 03:45 AM)Marshall Eriksen Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Can you guys recommend me what else to download since I'm fairly new in this.
Antivirus : Eset Nod 32
Firewall : Windows firewall
Antimalware : None
Protection Utilities : None
Web Browser : Mozilla Firefox 40.0.3
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : None
Others : None You already have a good anti-virus, consider getting anti-malware such as

malwarebytes if your system is decent enough to balance it. For web extensions i recommend Web of Trust (WOT) and of course adblock plus. You can install a firewall such as tinywall which is light and effective, upto you but your system is well protected after your anti-virus and anti-malware. CCleaner is also useful once and awhile.

(Sep 15, 2015 09:00 AM)RekSai Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Aw sir Aura didn't reply to my joke :(Oh i see now ? he's not active in this section anymore though sadly.

rathb18 - September 20, 2015, 2:47 pm

Antivirus : Bitdefender

Firewall : Sophos UTM plus the firewall built into bitdefender and the firewall built into my Asus AC3200

Antimalware : Malwarebytes

Protection Utilities : Spyshester

Web Browser : Chrome

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblock, ghostery, https everywhere

Others : CCleaner

Senpie - September 29, 2015, 7:30 pm

Antivirus : Windows Defender

Firewall : Windows Firewall

Antimalware : Malwarebytes Anti-Malware

Protection Utilities : ToolWiz Time Freeze

Web Browser : Google Chrome & Pale Moon

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adguard, HTTPS Everywhere, Web of Trust, LastPass

Others : CCleaner, Wise Care 365

AFK - October 9, 2015, 8:20 am

Antivirus : Symantec Endpoint Protection

Firewall : Windows Firewall

Antimalware : Malware Bytes

Protection Utilities : None

Web Browser : Google Chrome

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Ad Blocker, Steam Inventory Helper

Others : None

myokan - October 10, 2015, 8:57 pm

Antivirus : Kaspersky Internet Security 2014

Firewall : PFSense for hardware, Windows Firewall

Antimalware : MBAM premium

Protection Utilities : Everything I need is on Kaspersky.

Web Browser : Firefox.

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : uBlock origin, Greasemonkey, Stylish (not protection related, but I still think all of those tools are immensely helpful) Also use WOT.

Others : None.

brutaliner - March 7, 2016, 1:27 am

Antivirus : ESET NOD32

Firewall : Comodo Firewall

Antimalware : Malwarebytes:Anti-Malware

Protection Utilities : Keyscrambler

Web Browser : Mozilla Firefox

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : WOT, HTTPS Everywhere, Adblock Plus

jun14300 - March 29, 2016, 9:29 am

Antivirus : ESET NOD32

Firewall : Windows Firewall

Antimalware : Malwarebytes:Anti-Malware

Protection Utilities : None

Web Browser : Google Chrome

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblock, HTTPS Everywhere

Others :

Esme - June 30, 2016, 5:02 pm

It's been nearly a year since I posted in this thread so why not, also trying to bring it back to life.

Antivirus : Avast Free

Firewall : Windows Firewall + GlassWire Free

Antimalware : Malwarebytes Home (Free), Spybot - Search & Destroy, Junkware Removal Tool, AdwCleaner

Protection Utilities : Malwarebytes Anti-Exploit Free, VeraCrypt

Web Browser : Google Chrome

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : uBlock Origin, HTTPS Everywhere

Others : CCleaner, JetClean & TFC (Temp File Cleaner)

AcroClipz - July 1, 2016, 7:03 am

- Windows 8.1 OS (Gaming) Tails OS (Computer Use)
- Bitdefender Internet Security (System Security Software)
- Blancco Computer Data Eraser (Data Destruction Software)
- System Mechanic Pro (System Maintenance Software)
- HitmanPro.Alert (Anti Malware Protection)
- SpyShelter (Anti Keylogger Protection)
- Strixus Firewall (Mostly Advanced Cyber-Security Firewall)
- Tor Browser (Anonymous DarkNet Web Browser)
- VCPoVPN (Anonymous DarkNet SSH/SSL VPN)
- MyMail.to (Anonymous & Private Email Providers)

Testing my Systems & Network with these

- Kali Linux (Advanced Penetration Testing Tool)
- Nessus (Network Vulnerability Scanner)
- Wireshark (Network Protocol Analyser)
- Snort (Network Intrusion Detection System)
- Netcat (Network Utility Tool)

Awemnific - July 13, 2016, 8:59 am

Antivirus: Comodo Internet Security Pro

Firewall: Also Comodo, what can I say, it hasn't failed me in any way. Also have firewalls set up on my router but couldn't give exact specs as I didn't set it up.

Anti-malware: MBAM, RogueKiller

Protection Utilities: Keyscrambler

Web Browser: Firefox

Web Browser Extensions/Addons:

- Beyond Australis+FT DeepDark (not for protection, but i love the feel it gives :3)
- Disconnect
- HTTPS Everywhere
- NoScript

- Random Agent Spoofer
- Request Policy
- Self-destructing Cookies
- Bluhell firewall

Others:

- Full VeraCrypt disk encryption
- CCleaner
- hitman.pro

If I really want to throw a tin hat on, I'll connect to a VPN, bridge to the TOR network via tortilla, and load up a tails operated VM in a sandbox with airvpn to protect my exit node. (this is only for when dealing with less... ethical people)

Laughing Man - July 13, 2016, 12:10 pm

Antivirus : Nod32 Anti-Virus

Firewall : ZoneAlarm Pro Firewall

Antimalware : Malwarebytes Pro

Protection Utilities : Hitman Pro

Web Browser : Chromium

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblocker, HTTPS everywhere, Ghostrey.

Others : Common Sense 1989

Codefuser - July 13, 2016, 8:18 pm

Antivirus : KAV 2015

Firewall : KAV 2015

Antimalware : TDSSKiller

Protection Utilities : My mind, Malwr, Hybrid Analysis, VMWare

Web Browser : Tor, FireFox

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : For FF: ABP, NoScript

Others : Process Hacker, The Healer (Made by me and a friend)

Sirental - July 15, 2016, 2:21 am

Operating System: Windows 8.1 OS (Gaming) Tails OS (Computer Use)

Firewall: Strixus Firewall

Anti-Virus: Bitdefender Security

Anti-Malware: Hitman Pro Alert

Anti-Keylogger: SpyShelter Anti keylogger

Web Browser: Tor Browser & Firefox Browser

Web Browser Extensions/Addons:

- Random Agent Spoofer
- HTTPS Everywhere
- Disable WebRTC
- Adblock Plus
- Disconnect
- NoScript

Protection Utilities:

- Blancco Computer Data Eraser
- System Mechanic Pro
- AirVPN in OpenVPN
- Wireshark
- Kali Linux

- Nessus
- Netcat
- Snort

Marketplace Buyer - July 15, 2016, 6:54 pm

Antivirus : [b][b][b]None, because I don't download shady shit and I only download things from trusted sources.[/b][/b][/b]

Firewall : Who needs a firewall?

Antimalware : Isn't this the same thing as an AV?

Protection Utilities : Keylogging prevention.

Web Browser : Chrome

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblock Plus, HexBot

Others : None.

Sirental - July 16, 2016, 1:04 pm

(Jul 15, 2016 06:54 PM)Marketplace Buyer Wrote: [CITE](#) Antivirus : None, because I don't download shady shit and I only download things from trusted sources.

Firewall : Who needs a firewall?

Antimalware : Isn't this the same thing as an AV?

Protection Utilities : Keylogging prevention.

Web Browser : Chrome

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblock Plus, HexBot

Others : None.

Let me fix that for you.

To answer your question, Antimalware Protection isn't always the same thing as an Antivirus Protection. Antimalware Protection often gives an additional extra layer of Protection to your Antivirus Protection.

Insurmountable - July 16, 2016, 1:23 pm

Antivirus : None

Firewall : OSX built in firewall

Antimalware : Bitdefender scanner (monthly or when I dont trust a file)

Protection Utilities : OSX built in GateKeeper

Web Browser : Chrome

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : NoScript, uBlock

Others : None

Barebones OSX is really secure by default.

BITCHLESS - July 16, 2016, 1:27 pm

Antivirus : 360 Total Security

Firewall : Windows Firewall :V

aerohack - July 30, 2016, 10:02 pm

AntiVirus - Kaspersky AntiVirus

Firewall - Comodo Firewall

Antimalware - Malwarebytes Anti-Malware, GrindSoft Anti-Malware, Hitman Pro and Zemana

Anti-Logger

Protection Utilities - Malwarebytes Anti-Exploit

Anti-Rootkit - Malwarebytes Anti-Rootkit, GMER

Anti-Keylogger - Keyscrambler

Process Monitoring - Winpatrol PLUS, AutoRuns, Process Hacker

Others - CCleaner, Advanced SystemCare, DiskDefrag, Adware Cleaner, Junkware Removal Tool, EMET, VirtualBox, SandBoxie

Mr 4rs4l4ne - August 21, 2016, 6:31 am

Hello,

Antivirus : Avast premier

Firewall : Avast firewall

Sandbox: Avast sandbox

Safe & Secure Online 'banking,shopping': Avast Safe Zone browser

Antimalware : Malwarebytes => Pur SHIT 'Lot of false-positives', u can bypass it with only FAKE digital signature 'Lol'

Web Browser : Mozilla firefox

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblock plus,Adblock plus add-on, HTTPS Everywhere.

Others : l0bit advanced care,Defraggler,CCleaner 'Wipe free space',process hacker,VMWare+Deep freeze My test lab.

=====> + BRAIN

Have a good day .

Underworldproblem - August 21, 2016, 6:40 am

Antivirus : None

Firewall : Defaut

Antimalware : MalwareBytes Free Version

Protection Utilities : None

Web Browser : Google Chrome

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : UBlock Origin, HTTPS Everywhere, Web of Trust, Grammarly, and HoverZoom

Others : CCleaner

ziithewizard - October 25, 2016, 9:22 pm

I felt like making a list but a lot of the stuff that i use is free so should i put a link after each one of them incase anyone is interested, of course i wouldnt knowingly put any malware there?

Miniature - November 3, 2016, 7:49 pm

Antivirus : Kaspersky

Firewall : Kaspersky

Antimalware : Malwarebytes Premium

Protection Utilities : Keyscrambler

Web Browser : Chrome, not proud of it but Firefox was so slow.

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Ublock and HTTPS Everywhere

Others : That's it :)

Dentmen - November 5, 2016, 7:41 am

Antivirus : Bitdefender Total 2017

Firewall :PFSENSE

Antimalware : MBAM

Protection Utilities : Keyscrambler

Web Browser :SRWARE IRON

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : ADBLOCK & FINGERPRINTING SHIT

Others : Host file ad block

InteNt - November 24, 2016, 8:34 am

avs: eset & malwarebytes
Browser: Firefox + no script + sandboxie
Cleaner: CCLEANER

g1ll1s - November 27, 2016, 9:04 pm

Antivirus : ESET Smart Security
Firewall : Windows Firewall, TinyWall
Antimalware : MBAM (Scan-time)
Protection Utilities: None
Others : Ccleaner, IObit Smart Defrag

Captain Steve Rogers - December 26, 2016, 10:25 pm

ESET Internet Security + Malwarebytes Anti-Malware.

Best combo imo.

?Ñåzg?! - January 10, 2017, 8:46 pm

just a heads up Aura web of trust sells their users data
it was even removed from the firefox add on page

my security is ubuntu's basic firewall (blocks all inbound ports that's all I need)
anti-virus (I'm on linux) (only downloading open source packages)
running firefox webbrowser sandboxed with no script and ublock origin

still new with using linux as my standard PC so not sure what else I need

SoulZeh - January 12, 2017, 7:21 am

I'm not gonna post mine, as it's basic shit, but if I downloaded adwcleaner, and just run it randomly from time to time, would that be fine, or do I have to find adware?

zRenture - January 13, 2017, 11:06 am

(Jan 12, 2017 08:21 AM)SoulZeh Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I'm not gonna post mine, as it's basic shit, but if I downloaded adwcleaner, and just run it randomly from time to time, would that be fine, or do I have to find adware?

" if I downloaded adwcleaner, and just run it randomly from time to time, would that be fine, or do I have to find adware?"

That has to be one of the most stupid questions I have ever seen this year. How can you ask such a question when you clearly been around on HF since 2010 with over 12k posts? Ofcourse you need more than Adwcleaner, which doesn't protect shit btw. ???

SoulZeh - January 13, 2017, 8:29 pm

(Jan 13, 2017 12:06 PM)zRenture Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) " if I downloaded adwcleaner, and just run it randomly from time to time, would that be fine, or do I have to find adware?"

That has to be one of the most stupid questions I have ever seen this year. How can you ask such a question when you clearly been around on HF since 2010 with over 12k posts? Ofcourse you need more than Adwcleaner, which doesn't protect shit btw. ???

Oh, I know it doesn't protect me, I never once said it protected me at all did I? so instead of being a complete smart arse and trying to think you're smart, maybe just don't post.

deepminer2002 - January 19, 2017, 11:26 am

Code:

Antivirus : KasperSky
Firewall : Windows Firewall
Antimalware : Malwarebytes
Protection Utilities :
Web Browser : Chrome and Tor
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblock
Others :

LastSession - January 20, 2017, 2:28 am

Aura do you still use Kaspersky? Don't you recommend using Eset over Kaspersky?

ka\$h - January 20, 2017, 2:43 am

(Jan 20, 2017 03:28 AM)LastSession Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Aura do you still use Kaspersky? Don't you recommend using Eset over Kaspersky?
He recommends McAfee last I heard.

LastSession - January 20, 2017, 2:50 am

(Jan 20, 2017 03:43 AM)ka\$h Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) He recommends McAfee last I heard.
Very funny

Paul.Aubin - January 20, 2017, 11:56 am

thanksss ! for your SETUP / CONFIG ! I will posted my setup

go use VERACRYPT and inser your VM on files encrypted !

TheLight73 - January 21, 2017, 2:22 am

(Jan 10, 2017 09:46 PM)?Ñåzg?I Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) just a heads up Aura web of trust sells their users data
it was even removed from the firefox add on page

my secrity is ubuntu's basic firewall (blocks all inbound ports that's all I need)
anti-virus (Im on linux) (only downloading open source packages)
running firefox webbrowser sandboxed with no script and ublock origin

still new with using linux as my standard PC so not sure what else i needYup. You should always rely on open source extension and apps.

Extension suggestions at privacytoolsio are pretty good.

Computerjul - January 25, 2017, 1:08 am

(Jul 15, 2016 06:54 PM)Marketplace Buyer Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : [b][b][b][b]None, because I don't download shady shit and I only download things from trusted sources.[/b][b][b][b]
Firewall : Who needs a firewall?
Antimalware : Isn't this the same thing as an AV?
Protection Utilities : Keylogging prevention.
Web Browser : Chrome
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : AdBlock Plus, HexBot
Others : None.
Oh my god u are so cool.. haha

Aura - January 25, 2017, 5:37 pm

(Jan 20, 2017 03:28 AM)LastSession Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Aura do you still use Kaspersky? Don't you recommend using Eset over Kaspersky?

Both are excellent. I recommend Kaspersky because I used their products in the past, but ESET products are also top tier.

Kuri - January 26, 2017, 7:46 pm

Antivirus : Avast
Firewall : Comodo
Antimalware : Malwarebytes
Web Browser : Firefox
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblock, HTTPS Everywhere, No Script

Just updated to these to take my security a bit more serious.

bananabryan - January 27, 2017, 3:13 pm

Antivirus : Bitdefender Antivirus Plus 2017
Firewall : Glasswire
Antimalware : Malwarebytes 3.0
Protection Utilities : Hitman Pro
Web Browser : Chrome Canary
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Tampermonkey, Adblock, Sonar, Shodan
Others : N/A

The Officer - January 27, 2017, 9:07 pm

Antivirus: Kaspersky Internet Security
Firewall: Windows Firewall
Antimalware: Malwarebytes 3.0
Web Browser: Google Chrome
Utilities: Junkware removal, Anti Rootkit, Rkiller

aero.ch - January 31, 2017, 10:42 am

My primary PC
Protection: Linux - that's all

My Windows PC
Antivirus : Bitdefender
Firewall : Windows FW + Glasswire
Antimalware : Malwarebytes
Protection Utilities : Rkiller
Web Browser : Chrome
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Avira Browser Safety + uBlock + Disconnect
Others : CCleaner

Xing - January 31, 2017, 1:22 pm

Antivirus :Kaspersky Total Security 2017
Firewall : None atm,
Antimalware: Malwarebytes 3.0 Premium (Real-Time);
Protection Utilities : None.
Web Browser : Google Chrome 64-bit
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Do Not Track, HTTPSEverywhere, UglyEmail, Adblock Plus

aerohacker - February 1, 2017, 6:10 pm

Kaspersky Internet Security 2017 or ESET Smart Security 10 + Malwarebytes 3.0 Premium + Zemana Anti-Logger and Hitman Pro (Real-Time) Can generate some type of conflict or incompatibility?

A P P L E - February 1, 2017, 6:13 pm

Anyone suggest any anti-virus for Macs? I have none.

Soulmate~?? - February 1, 2017, 6:32 pm

(Feb 1, 2017 07:13 PM)A P P L E Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Anyone suggest any anti-virus for Macs? I have none.

For a Mac you don't really need any anti-virus if you are smart about what you download or run. However if you want to be super safe you can get Bitdefender, MalwareBytes, or Kaspersky which all have Mac support. Besides that you can use almost any Chrome Extension that you could on Windows like MaskMe if you are worried about your browser.

Also I forgot to mention something. Macs have their firewalls disabled by default so if you are trying to stay secure you can enable it.

A P P L E - February 1, 2017, 6:38 pm

(Feb 1, 2017 07:32 PM)Guardian Angel Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) For a Mac you don't really need any anti-virus if you are smart about what you download or run. However if you want to be super safe you can get Bitdefender, MalwareBytes, or Kapersky which are have Mac support. Besides that you can use almost any Chrome Extension that you could on Windows like MaskMe if you are worried about your browser.

Also forgot to mention something. Macs have their firewalls disabled by default so if you are trying to stay secure you can enable it.

Thank you so much, very helpful as I didn't know any of this. I'm fairly new to Macs & this just answered a lot of questions I had about Mac OS.

Soulmate~?? - February 1, 2017, 6:58 pm

(Feb 1, 2017 07:38 PM)A P P L E Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thank you so much, very helpful as I didn't know any of this. I'm fairly new to Macs & this just answered a lot of questions I had about Mac OS.

Since you don't know much I would reccomend reading the stickied thread in this section.

[Antivirus Reccomendations](#)

Apart from Windows Antiviruses it also mentions some useful information for Mac users such as why you don't need any anti virus. If you do end up installing one though there is another good one I forgot to mention called ESET.

<https://www.eset.com/us/home/for-mac/>

A P P L E - February 1, 2017, 7:03 pm

(Feb 1, 2017 07:58 PM)Guardian Angel Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Since you don't know much I would reccomend reading the stickied thread in this section.

[Antivirus Reccomendations](#)

Apart from Windows Antiviruses it also mentions some useful information for Mac users such as why you don't need any anti virus. If you do end up installing one though there is another good one I forgot to mention called ESET.

<https://www.eset.com/us/home/for-mac/>

Proceeding to read this stickied now, thank for the share. & this ESET anti virus seems pretty good also, thanks again 'Guardian Angel'.

Nyx - February 2, 2017, 2:42 am

Antivirus :ESET® INTERNET SECURITY

Firewall :ESET® INTERNET SECURITY

Antimalware :Malwarebytes 3.0 Premium

Protection Utilities :None.

Web Browser :Comodo Ice Dragon

Web Browser Extensions/Addons :Tamperdata, Hackbar,Web of Trust, LastPass, Adblock Plus, Enforce-Encryption.
Others :KeyScrambler

?Ñāzg?! - February 9, 2017, 5:32 pm

(Feb 2, 2017 03:42 AM)?Witch? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus :ESET® INTERNET SECURITY
Firewall :ESET® INTERNET SECURITY
Antimalware :Malwarebytes 3.0 Premium
Protection Utilities :None.
Web Browser :Comodo Ice Dragon
Web Browser Extensions/Addons :Tamperdata, Hackbar,Web of Trust, LastPass, Adblock Plus, Enforce-Encryption.
Others :KeyScrambler
Web of trusts sells your data
<http://lifel hacker.com/web-of-trust-sells-your-browsing-history-uninstall-it-1788667989>

urbandesi - February 15, 2017, 1:54 am

Antivirus : ESET Nod32 Latest
Firewall :ESET Nod32 Latest
Antimalware :Malwarebytes Free
Protection Utilities :
Web Browser :
Web Browser Extensions/Addons :
Others :CCleaner

Cecilia - February 15, 2017, 4:18 pm

Antivirus : MSE
Firewall : N/A (Glasswire is not really a firewall)
Antimalware : MBAM 3.0 Realtime
Protection Utilities : Backup utilities and such
Web Browser : Chrome/FF
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : uMatrix, uBlock, Custom Userscripts, Lastpass, EditThisCookie
Others : some misc. custom things and Keyscrambler

Ainaj - February 16, 2017, 1:25 pm

Antivirus : None
Firewall : None
Antimalware : None
Protection Utilities : None
Web Browser : Chrome
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Tampermonkey
Others : Nothing worth mentioning

I'm not an idiot who downloads random files, I don't need no av.

M O D E R N - February 17, 2017, 2:31 pm

Antivirus : None
Firewall : Windows Firewall
Antimalware : Malwarebytes Premium (Only have premium as I got it for free, free version is just fine)
Protection Utilities : None
Web Browser : Chrome
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Ghostery, uBlock, Adblock Plus, Tampermonkey

Others : CCleaner & JRT (never have to run JRT on my comp but I use it for during virus cleanups on clients)

Like many others here, no AV really needed here. If I download anything dodgy I'll do it on a temp VM.

Captain Steve Rogers - February 19, 2017, 10:09 pm

(Feb 16, 2017 02:25 PM)CesarVB Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : None

Firewall : None

Antimalware : None

Protection Utilities : None

Web Browser : Chrome

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Tampermonkey

Others : Nothing worth mentioning

I'm not an idiot who downloads random files, I don't need no av.
What if you get virus via Pen Drive?

Esme - July 30, 2017, 2:05 pm

Another year another update.

Antivirus : Windows Defender

Firewall : Windows Firewall

Antimalware : Malwarebytes

Protection Utilities : KeyScrambler, VeraCrypt, TDSSKiller, RogueKiller

Web Browser : Chrome/FF/TOR

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : uBlock Origin, HTTPS Everywhere, Tampermonkey, HF Flat Darkness (Chrome) uBlock Origin, HTTPS Everywhere, Self-Destructing Cookies, Decentraleyes (FF) HTTPS Everywhere, NoScript, Torbutton (Tor)

Others : [censored], CCleaner, AdwCleaner, JRT

VI4d1m1r_P0ut1ne - August 5, 2017, 2:53 pm

My Protection is: My Brain .

Spiked - September 2, 2017, 10:07 pm

Antivirus : Emsisoft Anti-Malware

Firewall : Windows Firewall

Antimalware : Emsisoft (as stated above.), and Malwarebytes

Protection Utilities : USB Flash Drives Control, BleachBit, SimpleDnsCrypt

Web Browser : Google Chrome, Mozilla Firefox

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adguard, HTTPS Everywhere

Others : Windscribe, Greenshot, VLC Media Player, WinDirStat, Geek Uninstaller

QQ Spitfire - September 4, 2017, 6:09 pm

Firewall : Windows Firewall

Antimalware : Malware Bytes, Hitmanpro

Protection Utilities :None

Others : CCleaner

JustAnotherRandomDude - September 14, 2017, 8:22 am

Antivirus : Sophos Home

Firewall : macOS PF network firewall

Protection Utilities : RansomWhere (detects processes 'locking' a lot of files and giving the option to

kill it), BlockBlock (notifies you when a program persistently installs itself), Oversight (notifies you when process accesses camera or mic [in case light is disabled]), DNSMasq (this is a local DNS Server, it's configured free domain extensions killing some C&Cs), KnockKnock (system auditing tool - checks stuff against virus total), TaskExplorer (checks running processes against VirusTotal), DHS (scans for hijacked Apps and Dylibs), KextViewer (auditing tool for kernel extensions), macOS XProtect and SIP (built in tools to prevent system file modification)

Web Browser : Google Chrome

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : uBlock Origin, AntiAdblock Killer, HTTPS Everywhere

Others : Tunnelblick

--

While the above isn't perfect it helps keep the system a bit safer.

a323109 - September 14, 2017, 8:34 am

Basically nothing special:

Antivirus :None

Firewall :Iptables

Antimalware :None

Protection Utilities :None

Web Browser :Firefox loaded in RAM only, TOR, Opera.

Web Browser Extensions/Addons :Ad-blockplus, user agent spoofer, VPN...

Others : KaliLinux, LinuxMint...these are pretty safe systems themselves if they are used by expert

? I was never be able to get out from that amazonas....?

LastSession - September 14, 2017, 8:36 am

Antivirus : -

Firewall : -

Antimalware: -

Protection Utilities : -

Web Browser : Firefox, Tor

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : -

Others : -

:)

CYB3RM4N - September 14, 2017, 8:38 am

Antivirus: Bitdefender

Firewall: Bitdefender

Antimalware: Malwarebytes

Protection Utilities: None

Web Browser: Chrome

Web Browser Extensions/Addons: HTTPSEverywhere, uBlock Origin, Tampermonkey

Others: -

Bleeping - November 9, 2017, 9:04 pm

Real-time : Emsisoft Anti-Malware

Firewall : TinyWall

On-demand : Malwarebytes Anti-Malware, Norton Power Eraser, SpywareBlaster

Protection Utilities : BleachBit, U-Check

Web Browser : Google Chrome, Waterfox, Mozilla Firefox, Brave
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : uBlock Origin, HTTPS Everywhere, Canvas Defender
Others : PeaZip, FileZilla, GIMP, VLC Media Player, LibreOffice, Greenshot, SumatraPDF

Datsyuk - November 13, 2017, 11:36 pm

Antivirus : None
Firewall : None
Antimalware : None
Protection Utilities : None
Web Browser : Seamonkey or Internet Explorer depending on how I feel.
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : ABP
Others : None

SIM-3326956 - November 23, 2017, 12:40 am

Antivirus : eset nod 32
Firewall : glasswire, zonealarm
Antimalware : rkill, unhide, superantispyware, malwarebytes, stinger,
Protection Utilities : keyscrambler
Web Browser : firefox running through tor network
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : adblock, Decentraleyes, disconnect, duckduckgo plus, noscript, ublock origin, umatrix, policeman, ovpn.com, https everywhere
Others : used veracrypt to encrypt all of my drives and set up a bios password with 2 different really complex passwords

rainbow37 - December 3, 2017, 8:03 pm

Antivirus: Avast priem
Firewall: windows firewall
Antimalware:-
Protection Utilities: None
Web Browser: Chrome

dismayed - March 29, 2018, 7:57 am

Antivirus : -
Firewall : Windows Firewall
Antimalware : rkill, Superantispyware, Malwarebytes,
Protection Utilities : Private Internet Access VPN
Web Browser : Firefox
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : ublock origin, Privacy Badger, Last Pass, HFX Settings, Grammarly
Others : -

ven0m - March 29, 2018, 9:53 am

(Mar 29, 2018 07:57 AM)disma? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus : -
Firewall : Windows Firewall
Antimalware : rkill, Superantispyware, Malwarebytes,
Protection Utilities : Private Internet Access VPN
Web Browser : Firefox
Web Browser Extensions/Addons : ublock origin, Privacy Badger, Last Pass, HFX Settings, Grammarly
Others : -
Do you really need both Superantispyware and Malwarebytes Anti-Malware?

dismayed - March 29, 2018, 9:56 am

(Mar 29, 2018 09:53 AM)ven0m Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Do you really need both Superantispyware and Malwarebytes Anti-Malware?

They are both free versions. I scan every 3 days with Malwarebytes and scan with Super every 2-3 weeks

You're right I don't really need both though.

Quanzo - April 12, 2018, 6:48 am

Antivirus : Bitdefender Total Security

Firewall : SopHos XG Next-Gen

Antimalware : HitmanPro.Alert

Protection Utilities : SpyBot Anti-Beacon

Web Browser : Waterfox & Tor Browser

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : HTTPS Everywhere, NoScript, Ublock Origin & Ghostery

Others : [censored], Blancco Eraser, Sandboxie, Revo Uninstaller, Everything Search & My Awesome Tech Skills :D

Metalclaus - April 15, 2018, 6:55 am

Here's my security setup:

pbs.twimg.com/media/Ck76x6SWEAERcBB.jpg

Quanzo - August 27, 2018, 5:14 pm

Operating System : Windows 10 Enterprise & Quebes OS

Anti-Virus : Kaspersky Total Security

Anti-Malware : Advanced Malware Protection (AMP)

Firewall : Sophos XG Firewall

Protection Utilities : Spybot Anti-Beacon, Auslogics Registry, CCleaner Professional, Blancco Eraser, [censored].

Web Browser : Waterfox & Tor Browser

Web Browser Extensions : HTTPS Everywhere, NoScript, Ghostery, Privacy Badger, uBlock Origin.

Other : Revo Uninstaller, Everything Search, Tixati, VLC Media, LightShot, PeaZIP, Duck NoIP, Imminent Monitor.

?elevision - October 13, 2018, 1:06 pm

Thanks for the help. Appreciate it!

kavinda - October 16, 2018, 2:31 am

i want hack whatsapp how to hack it please tell me :

Chris? - October 20, 2018, 8:58 am

Malwarebytes is all I use. The free version as of now.

Treebeard_ - October 21, 2018, 10:38 pm

Antivirus : ESET Internet Security

Firewall : ESET Internet Security

Antimalware : ESET Internet Security

Protection Utilities : Private Internet Access, iVPN,

Web Browser : Google Chrome

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : HTTPS Everywhere, uBlock Origin

Others : BleachBit

VIXV - October 22, 2018, 4:25 am

Antivirus : Windows Defender + BitDefender

Firewall : Windows + BitDefender Firewall

Antimalware : MalwareBytes RealTime

Protection Utilities : N/A

Web Browser : Chrome.

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : I originally just had adblock but now I've added all of what you use, thanks! ?

Others : Nope!

Dearen - November 1, 2018, 5:11 pm

Antimalware : Malwarebytes Free

Web Browser : Google Chrome

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Ad blocker

CarbonBasedHax - December 7, 2018, 10:01 pm

I use Debian linux and IPTables firewall.

Cyber - December 9, 2018, 5:18 pm

Antivirus :I do not use an antivirus, I am my best antivirus.

Firewall :Standard shit

Antimalware :malwarebytes

Protection Utilities :My mind

Web Browser :chrome

Web Browser Extensions/Addons :duckduckgo,ublock

Slavia - December 20, 2018, 6:04 pm

It might be dumb, but I don't really use any sort of active anti-viral or protection software. When I download files, I always drop them in a VM. There I have deep freeze, ApateDNS, Wireshark, and sandboxie installed. I do a bit of analysis, scan for any potential injections, CNCs, etc. And then I'm good. I just feel like when I have things like extra firewalls or AVs installed, they end up flagging all the wrong stuff and cause more grief then they're worth.

Biariuakbar - December 20, 2018, 7:21 pm

I use Kaspersky due to it stopping some of the most hard to catch viruses/malware. People have recommended tons of programs but the only one to catch the tougher viruses would be Kaspersky.

SIM-4169043 - April 1, 2019, 3:20 pm

Antivirus: Karspersky Total security

Firewall: KP

Antimalware: Malwarebytes Free

Protection Utilities: VeraCrypt

Web Browser: Brave / Firefox

Web Browser Extensions/Addons: Lastpass, Privacy Badger

Others: - VPN, Mullvad premium

ZappHax - May 18, 2019, 6:31 pm

Antivirus : ESET NOD32 Antivirus

Firewall : Windows Defender Firewall/ESET Firewall

Antimalware : Malwarebytes

Protection Utilities : Sophos HitmanPro

Web Browser : Firefox

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Adblocker

Others : None

DadForce1 - October 24, 2019, 5:26 am

Antivirus :Bitdefender total security

Firewall :Bitdefender FW

Antimalware :Bitdefender total security suite

Protection Utilities :Keyscrambler Pro, spy the spy, nvt OS armor, nvt windows security hardener, nvt registry protection, proton vpn tunneling with secure core, Bitdefender drive partition encryption, nvt antirootkit, RAT scanner, cure GEM C++ silent miner killer

Web Browser :Brave w/ tor

Web Browser Extensions/Addons :kproxy, bitdefender wallet, traffic light, click&clean

Others :end to end encryption devices (hardware), HWID Spoofer, Mac changer pro

MoneyPowerSuccess - October 24, 2019, 6:33 am

Antivirus: None im on a Mac

Protection: Common sense or Virtual Machine.

Boom best protection, this is the double condom you use when you fuck that late night prostitute baby! Hackers try me now :)

Takehito Morokuzu - November 21, 2019, 1:15 pm

Antivirus : Windows Defender

Firewall : Windows Advanced Firewall

Antimalware : Like I said, Windows Defender

Protection Utilities : Lastpass, because Web browsers are incredible insecure when saving passwords

Web Browser : Microsoft Edge Dev on my desktop, Chrome on my laptop (because elan touchpad dislikes the scrolling of Edge)

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Ublock Origin, ad skippers, and a popup blocker. Makes browsing shit websites much easier without having a million popups or popunders

Others : I use Express VPN when on public networks

(Oct 24, 2019 06:33 AM)MoneyPowerSuccess Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Antivirus: None im on a Mac

Protection: Common sense or Virtual Machine.

Boom best protection, this is the double condom you use when you fugg that late night prostitute baby! Hackers try me now :)

LOL keep thinking you're safe just because you're on an apple product. You're just not targeted as much because most people don't use crapple products.

Same goes for Linux, you're not safe just because you're not using Windows.

NullCyph3r - December 3, 2019, 10:37 pm

Antivirus : Windows Defender

Firewall : Windows Firewall

Antimalware : MBAM when needed

Protection Utilities : None

Others : Ublock Origin under Firefox with DNS over HTTPS & Encrypted ESNI and StevenBlack's bad hosts list to filter unwanted domains, systemwide DNS pushed through CloudFlare

Se7enSec - December 15, 2019, 8:01 pm

Operating System : Windows 10 Enterprise & Kali Linux

Antivirus : Sophos Intercept X w/ EDR

Firewall : Sophos XG Next-Gen Firewall

Antimalware : Sophos VRT Tool

Protection Utilities : Sophos Central, Sophos SafeGuard, Active@ KillDisk Ultimate, VeraCrypt & [censored].

Web Browser : Firefox ESR - Enterprise & Tor Browser.

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Https Everywhere, CanvasBlocker, Decentraleyes, Disconnect, Privacy Badger & Adblock Plus.

Others : Revo Uninstaller - Professional, Glary Utilities - Professional, Process Explorer - Professional, VLC Media Player, J-Downloader v2, PeaZIP, qBittorrent, LightShot, FileZilla & Node.js.

Trip - January 8, 2020, 9:29 am

(Dec 15, 2019 09:01 PM)Se7enSec Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Operating System : Windows 10 Enterprise & Kali Linux

Antivirus : Sophos Intercept X w/ EDR

Firewall : Sophos XG Next-Gen Firewall

Antimalware : Sophos VRT Tool

Protection Utilities : Sophos Central, Sophos SafeGuard, Active@ KillDisk Ultimate, VeraCrypt & [censored].

Web Browser : Firefox ESR - Enterprise & Tor Browser.

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : Https Everywhere, CanvasBlocker, Decentraleyes, Disconnect, Privacy Badger & Adblock Plus.

Others : Revo Uninstaller - Professional, Glary Utilities - Professional, Process Explorer - Professional, VLC Media Player, J-Downloader v2, PeaZIP, qBittorrent, LightShot, FileZilla & Node.js. Personally, I've been liking Sophos products. I have been using HitmanPro pro, and it's been great.

Crash™ - February 15, 2020, 5:21 am

MY setup depends on the day/device but 90% of the time it looks like this...

Antivirus : ESET Smart Security Pro

Firewall : Hardware~ Cisco RV325K9NA/PiHole Software~ ESET Smart Security Pro/GlassWire Pro

Antimalware : Malwarebytes 3.0 Premium (Real-Time)

Protection Utilities : NoVirusThanks OS Armor, NoVirusThanks SysHardener, Key-Scrambler, BlackBird Telem Remover.

Web Browser : Google Chrome 64-bit/Tor Browser+Relay

Web Browser Extensions/Addons : adBlock+, Tampermonkey (for userscripts), HTTPSEverywhere, LastPass, DuckduckPrivacy, PixelBlock, Disconnect.

Others : CCleaner Pro/Advanced Addon, Glarysoft Util Pro, Veracrypt Hidden OS.

Backup : IDrive Express Drive Backup (FDE/Drive Backup), Reboot Restore RX (used to image and easy re-image on boot).